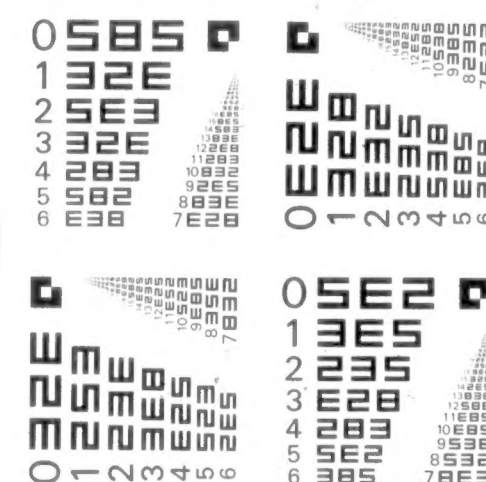


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

810

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 810

Pennsylvania

Fifth Regiment
C



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE,
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army¹.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous;

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 *Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:

Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

• 220

Bahoon James,

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bahoon James,

220-a.
Hain, Daniel.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hain, Daniel

221
Wain, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

6

5

Pa.

*John Cain.**Priv.*, { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.*Roll dated *camp at Ticonderoga*
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick in camp.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

x²²² Dale. William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562440	26	31013225
2	4478	27	31013225
3	4478	28	31013225
4	0219	29	31013225
5	4040	30	31013225
6	4040	31	31013225
7	4722	32	31013225
8	4764	33	31013225
9	4777	34	31013225
10	4777	35	31013225
11	4777	36	31013225
12	4777	37	31013225
13	4726	38	31013225
14	4726	39	31013225
15	4726	40	31013225
16	0219	41	31013225
17	0219	42	31013225
18	1111	43	31013225
19	1111	44	31013225
20	1111	45	31013225
21	1111	46	31013225
22	1111	47	31013225
23	1111	48	31013225
24	1111	49	31013225
25	1111	50	31013225

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

William Cule

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 June 60*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

Nov 14, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sergeant Maygor

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

C

5

Pa.

William Cole

Sgt May { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Mayan

(43)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Cale

Lt. Maj. { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 27, 17

not dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. C. C. C.

Lewis Van

Lieut, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*,

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

6 - 1

5

Pa.

William Luke

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

J Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 1777.

Appointed *12*, 17

Commissioned *1*, 17

Enlisted *1*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in same Infantry.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

C

5

Pa.

William Cole

Sergt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

William C. Cate

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

William T. ...

Sgt., { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Oct. 10, 1779*

Dec 3, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

C

5

Pa.

William Cole

Serjt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

6

5

Pa.

William Cole

Serjt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Co

5

Pa.

William Lake

Sergt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

6

5

Pa.

William Carl

Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heist

C

5

Pa.

William Cook

Sgt, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

61.

5

Pa.

Wm Cole

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Chas^s McHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 17*78*.

£ *3*, S. , d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Wm Cole Sgt

£ *3*, S. , d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

Wm Cole
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

William Tate

Sgt.

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dufanby*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

6

5

Pa.

William Gale

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Roll

of the Mens Names and State of Captⁿ Charles
McHenry^s Company, 5th P. Reg^t *
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, /

Remarks:

Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Co

5

Pa.

William Cole

Sergt.

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778,

Roll dated

Fredricks Burgh

Oct 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

C 1

5

Pa.

Wm. Cale

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s McHenry's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon P. M^r Pro Tem
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 3

, 1778.

£ *3* , s. *15* , d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Wm Cale Serjt

£ *9* , s. *15* , d.

Remarks:

Number of records

22

(545)

J. Huston

Copyd.

C 1

5

5-8

Pa.

Wm Cale

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s M^cHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full
for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1778.
£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing
Wm Cale Serjt
£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks :

Number of record:

25

(545i)

H Austin

Copyist.

C.

5

Pa.

William Cale

Sergt., { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg
Nov 16., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

C

5

Pa.

Wm Cole

Lieut

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 21

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1/4

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Wm. Cate

Sergt., { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb'y 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment ye

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearl

C

5

Pa.

Wm Cale,

Serjt. Lt. Col. Company

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

No. 17 Received Feby 27th 1779 of Lieut.
Serjt. Job Vernon R. M. 5th Penn^a Regt.
Cale the sum of Ten Dollars & a quarter
Lt Col to \$3-15-0 Being my pay in
Comp^y full for the Month of Jan^y
\$3-15-0 1779. Witness my hand.

Wm Cale, Serjt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Feby 27th, 1779.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

William, Cook

Srzt, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 11*

March 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Murcough 21 Feb.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

C

5

Pa.

William Gale

Sergl, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Issued

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

6 | 5 | Pa.

William Cole

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a
Receipt Roll

of Lieu^t Col^s Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Sol-
diers belonging to the Lieu^t Col^s Company of the
5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P.
R. the Several Sums to which our Names, or
Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for
the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

• **(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ 3, s. 1 d. -, d. -

Signer's Name, p^d on Receipt No. 8

3 - 1 d. -

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(545i)

W H Patterson

Copyist

Co | 5 | Pa.

William Lister

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Receipt Roll

of 'The Lieu^t Col^{ls} Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^{ls} Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ 3, S. 15, d. _____

Signer's Name, Absentee

£ _____, S. _____, d. _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

6 | 5 | Pa.

Wm. Cal

Srge, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Roll dated May 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 11 _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on Mifflinough Aug 27
1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

6

5

Pa.

William Cole

Sergt., { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Plain

June 20, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment U

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged May 1

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

C

5

Pa.

Wm Cole

Sergt., Lt. Colonel's Company.
Appears on an**Account**of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

17

For What Months:

March,	Doll ^s	90 th
Aprill,	Doll ^s	90 th
May,	Doll ^s	90 th
June,	Doll ^s	90 th
July,	Doll ^s	90 th
August,	Doll ^s	90 th
Septemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
October,	Doll ^s	90 th
November,	Doll ^s	90 th
Decemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
January,	Doll ^s	90 th
February,	10 Doll ^s	90 th

Sum due 10 Doll^s 90thWhole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Number of record :

1

(545)

J. T. Henry

Copyist.

Pa.

John Dale

Appears with the rank of sergeant on a
List.

under the following heading:

“Late Cap^{tn} Cha^s McHenry’s Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Job Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem.—July 3rd,
1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

As noted, 17

Blankets.

Shoes.

Kanteens,

Knapsacks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Wm. Calk

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 13, 1777.

Appointed Dec 14, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain. Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Host

223
Walhoun Charles.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walhoun, James.

224
Walhoon, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	366 412 36	26	353 35 31
2	4130 7	27	3953 4
3	4137 5	28	393 7
4	4148 6	29	3961 5
5	414 15	30	39650
6	4153 4	31	3988 3
7	415 74	32	397450
8	4161 2	33	3739 8541
9	41657	34	690 5
10	41699	35	917 5
11	41731	36	4411
12	41814	37	5640
13	41737	38	40 1100 7
14	41852	39	125
15	41917	40	3715 211
16	41952	41	
17	4203	42	
18	39202	43	
19	3721	44	
20	3721	45	
21	37249	46	
22	37254	47	
23	37435	48	
24	37454	49	
25	42357	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.781

See also

6 | 5 | Pa.

James Corkin

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 12.54

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlisted May 71

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 22

(575)

Against

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Calhoon

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of .

June, 17 *77*,

Roll dated

July 9, 17 *77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m Michael

6

5

Pa.

James Calhoun

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm Smith and

6

5

Pa.

James Calhoon

Pvt. { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Smith

6

5

Pa.

^r Charles Calhoun

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *2* _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

5

Pa.

James Calhoun

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson

5

Pa.

San Calhoun

But, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777,

Roll dated *Dec*, 17

Appointed *Jan*, 17

Commissioned *Feb*, 17

Enlisted *Mar*, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Harison

C

5

Pa.

James Calhoun
Cor.

(Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Harmon
Coryst.

6

5

Pa.

*Jas. Calhoun
Pw*

{ Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Doll*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. H. H. H. H.

James Pulhavin
Dr. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

0

5

Pa.

James Calhoun
Private, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *April 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

F. Johnston

(543)

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

James Callison
Dir, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

C

5

Pa.

James Calhoun
Sgt. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command
at the Lines*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

C

5

Pa.

James Calhoun
Boude { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Stouffer

C

5

Pa.

James Calhoun
For, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Gas. Calhoun

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

James Calhoun

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. Calhoun

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Calhoun
} Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
} Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
} Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

6

5

Pa.

James Sullivan
Cvt

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated.

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(548d)

Exd

Copyist.

10

5

Pa.

James Calkins
For, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

C

5

Pa.

Sar Chahoon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*78*.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

James Chahoon

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Chalhoon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non-Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

James X Chalhoon

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Calhoun
For, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

78

Roll dated

Nov 16

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clk. Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Sturges

James Oldham

Capt. { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*

1778, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *James Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James Mulholland
 { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
 of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*84*,

Roll dated *September*

1784, 17*84*.

Appointed *September*, 17*84*.

Commissioned *September*, 17*84*.

Enlisted *September*, 17*84*.

Term of enlistment *September*

Time since last muster or enlistment *September*

Alterations since last muster *September*

Casualties *September*

Remarks: *He was killed at the Battle of Red Bank.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

William Oldham
 { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
 of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1774,

Roll dated *Wilmington*
March 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

22

5

Pa.

James (William)
_____, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
_____, { Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
_____, { manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*99*,

Roll dated *March 10*

1799, 17*99*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

Has a full name
Co. { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*89*,

Roll dated *Camp Wigginsburg*

Month, 17*89*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

6

5

Pa.

James Challice⁺

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5 P R
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldhams Company of
the 5th Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l
Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for
the Month of January 1779 as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2* , s. *10* , d.

Signer's Name,

Jas. Challice⁺

2

10

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Co

5

Pa.

James Calhoun

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Jas^x Calhoun

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

B. H. Patterson

Copyist.

James R. Johnson
Priv., { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*91*,

Roll dated *June 1st*

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*91*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*91*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*91*.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Indefinitely*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James Oldham
 { Late Capt. Michael Ryan's Co. of
 Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
 commanded by Colonel Francis
 Johnston,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *March 1st 1778*

June 1st, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James Cahoon
 per { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*79*.

August, 17*79*.

Aug 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *as commanded*

in Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Job Vernon
 { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *1st June*

June, 17*80*.

Appointed *June*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment *0*

Alterations since last muster *0*

Casualties *0*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James Calhoun
Capt { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 14*, 17*94*,

Roll dated *Sept 14*

1794, 17*94*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

_____, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 _____, { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 _____, { Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____,

Roll dated _____,

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James Williamson
 { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *September 10*

at Philadelphia, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *James Williamson*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

5

Pa.

†

William Oldham
_____, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
_____, { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
_____, { Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

March, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See entry*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

_____, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 _____, { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 _____, { Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____,

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Job Vernon
 { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid *April 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$50.00*

Time of service *20 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in money \$2.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$52.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged April 17, 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

C

5

Pa.

Jas Calhoon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

225
Walhoun James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walhoun, James.

226
Ballhoon, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballhoon, James.

227

Walthoone, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walthoon, James.

Campbell, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33635852	26
2	8559	27
3	5324	28
4	5757	29
5	5770	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

William Oldham's
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to July 3*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *March 10*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 10*, 17

To what time paid *July 3*, 17

Pay per month *0.50*

Time of service *177*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *0*

Remarks: *See*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Joe Vernon's Company.

(11)

5

Pa.

of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't

11th, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Sept, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

10

5

Pa.

Wm. Oldham's Co.

{ Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777,

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wm. Oldham's Co. transferred

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

{ Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Wamble, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25671892	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

James Moore
 { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
 Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
 the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to July 29, 1776.*

Roll dated *in Camp at Monmouth*

Sept 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 8, 1776.*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Cameron, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35532747

2 2534

3 3740

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

John Cameron

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 9

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted June 10th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(343)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Cameron

Capt

Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 24,

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

Am. Comm. 101

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Valley
Sept June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Date of Inlistment,

Dec 24, 17

For what Term,

War

Time when Join'd,

Apr 20, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, *3* Weeks, *6* Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } *5* Dollars *12* 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars ~~per~~ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *25* Dollars, *2* 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, *30* Dollars, 90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of record:

41

(518d)

E. H. Ad
Copyist.

23
Campbell, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell, William

232
Wammell, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563477	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

James Cummins

1st, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *15 June*, 17

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed *May 15*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

232-a

Cameron, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cameron, John

232 b

Campbell, David

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39147052	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

5

Pa.

David Campbell

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70245

Letter

R

N^o of voucher

183

Sum

2

Dolls.

68

90ths.

Signer

Thos Snowden

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

140

(547)

Copyist.

232-6

Campbell, James
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37187230	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. A. 436.786.

See also

6

2

5

Pa.

James Campbell

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 24 00 10

Sum admitted

Remarks: Deserted June 77.
not notified to H.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 20

Heard

(575)

Copyist.

²³³
Campbell, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 350 39 544
2 39 556
3 39 9 31
4 39 9 1
5 400 40

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

Wm Campbell

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 15 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 31, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 week

Amount of pay £ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5.50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

William Campbell

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

William Campbell

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

William Campbell

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Wm Campbell

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Killed Sept 21

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ersk

234
Campbell, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell, William

235
Cameron, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cameron, John.

Kenada. Cornel.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenady, Cornel.

Kenady, Connor.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenady, Connor.

236
Cappin, Christian

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grimaldi Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copland, Christian

+

236 a

Carey, Arthur

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39745484	20	
2	52-57	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Arthur Carey

Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70482

Letter

S

N^o of voucher

Sum

76 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Arthur X Carey

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

137

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Arthur Leary

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70730

; Letter

R

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Arthur Leary

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

148

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

237
Baruthers James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baruthers James.

238
Barothers James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barothers, James.

236
Harr. John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632746	26
2	7904	27
3	3734	28
4	4101	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

John Carr

Capt.

Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 May*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

6

5

Pa.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778

Date of Commission,

May 1, 1777

Remarks & Occurrences:

Resigned

July 4, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

E. M. Adams

Copyist.

Ensign, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Sept, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

6

5

Pa.

John Carr

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Allen*
Longmeire, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Acconderoga*

Date of Inlistment, *Jan 1*, 17

For what Term, *Year*

Time when Join'd, *Jan 14*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, *1* Weeks, *3* Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } *1* Dollars *8*/¹ 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *21* Dollars, *8*/¹ 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, *30* Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties, *Promoted to Ensign*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d)

J. E. Had

Copyist.

C | 5 | Pa

John Carr,

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

as stated as follows:

"Ensign Hugh Steel

To Major Tho^s Church, Sr.

To Cash advanced him for recruit-
ing by Col. Fra^s Johnston of the
5th Penns^a Regt. which I have settled
for 200 Dollars

Supra—Cr.

By Amt. of Subsistence due to him
on the recruiting account w^{ch} I have
Drawn 29 Dollars.

171

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign John Carr,

To Major Tho^s Church, Sr.

To Cash advanced him for the recruit-
ing service charged—130 Dollars

Major Church made oath that the
two above accounts are just &
(over)

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. I. Hensley

Copy 111

SEP. 29

37398038

1897

that the Officers therein named are
indebted to the United States for the
sums to them respectively charged,
Sworn June 17, 1778.

Matth Clarkson
Aud. of Acct

Thos. Church

²⁴⁰
Carrol, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Life Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carrol, Thomas.

240-a

Carrell, Patrick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carrol, Patrick

241
Barritters, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private 3

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barritters, James.

Barrol, Edmond

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357 345 335	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Edward Johnston

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch. 24 to July 3*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 9*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *8 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 16 sh.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Edward Johnston May 27

Remarks:

E. Johnston

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Co

5

Pa.

Edmund Carroll

Sgt, Capt. Oldham's Party.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Alexander Johnston's Company, in the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by Col.
Francis Johnston,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 30*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 9, 1777.

Appointed *May 10*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded May 20

Heard

Ordered (written) 1776

Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776,

Roll dated

August, 1776.

Appointed May, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1 May 1776

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

^x
²⁴³
Carrol Patrick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563147	26	
2	7562	27	
3	7565	28	
4	7624	29	
5	767	30	
6	3709	31	✓
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Carroll

Priv.

(Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Pat. Carrol.

Capt.

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Patt Carroll.

Corpl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Commencement July 1, 17

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Patt Carroll

Corpl,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

K

5

Pa.

Patrick Kerrel

capt,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed or Taken 11 Sept.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

C

5

Pa.

Patrick Carrell

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^l
5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18	Patrick Carrell	5 th
30	do	1 st 17 th 0
April 5	do	1 st 13 th 9
		<u>3rd 16th 3</u>

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

244
Warrol. Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali Life Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33631772	26	37377076
2	0632	27	415
3	0707	28	
4	0715	29	
5	0725	30	
6	0737	31	
7	0757	32	
8	0817	33	
9	0845	34	
10	0873	35	
11	1202	36	
12	0725	37	
13	0904	38	
14	0707	39	
15	00	40	
16	036	41	
17	0504	42	
18	0707	43	
19	120	44	
20	374	45	
21	0707	46	
22	0707	47	
23	0707	48	
24	0707	49	
25	0707	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

0

5

Pa.

Thomas Caryl

1st

Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
Sept 26, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged
March 11 (at Fort Mifflin)
Capt Major March

C. Courtenay

C

5

Pa.

Thos Curry

Lieut Major, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 2, 1778.

Appointed

March 11, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos Curry

5

Pa.

Thos Carroll
Lieut Major 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

5

Pa.

Thos Cairry

2d Lt Major

{ 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 28.
Roll called for
June 7 17 28.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(1)

5

Pa.

Thomas (1) ...

Life Map

5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

78

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos Carrol

Appears with the rank of *Life Major* on a
Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5th
Penn^a Regiment Do Acknowledge to have Re-
ceived of Lieut. Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names
are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the
Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ *3*, s. *7*, d. *6*

Field & Staff Officers Signing

Thomas Carrol Life Major

£ *3*, s. *7*, d. *6*

Remarks:

Number of receipt

18

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Thomas Carroll

Life Major { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Warrant
Officer*

(0)

5

Pa.

Thos 1 Carril.

J. H. Mays, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed March 1, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed on

Sept 2, 1778.

Warren's office

Thomas

C

5

Pa.

Thos Carroll

Life Major

(5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed

March 1, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

C

5

Pa.

Thos Carrol

Appears with the rank of *Field Major* on a
Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received
of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg-
iment the Several Sums to which our Name are
Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month
of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ *3*, s. *7*, d. *6*

Field & Staff Officers Signing

Thomas Carrol Field Major

£ *3*, s. *7*, d. *6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Carroll

Sgt. Major { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Carson

(544)

Copyist.

61

5

Pa.

Thos Carroll

Appears with the rank of *File Clerk* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Severalls Sums to Which Our Names are Set Opposite, being Our Pay in Full for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.
£ *13*, s. *7*, d. *6*

Field & Staff Officers Signing

Thos Carroll
£ *3*, s. *7*, d. *6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. C. Carroll
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Thomas Carroll

Appears with the rank of *Life Major* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Field and Staff Officers of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names are Set Opposite, being Our Pay in full for the Month of September, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.
£ *3*, s. *7*, d. *6*

Field & Staff Officers Signing

Thomas Carroll
£ *3*, s. *7*, d. *6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

A. C. Hamilton
Copyist.

5

Pa.

Thos Carroll

Lt. M. J. P. { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1 22nd*, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 21, 1779.

Appointed

March 1, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command
Warrent Officer*

*+ Endorsement on
Roll shown nowhere 221*

J. C. Carson

C

5

Pa.

Thos Carroll

Lt Major

5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieutenant
Colonel

(544)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos Carroll

5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warrant
Officer

House

66

5

Pa.

Thomas Carroll

Life Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

No. 5-9

Recd. of Lieut Job Vernon Pay
Master of the 5th Penns.^a Regiment the
sum of Nine Dollars Equal to £3: 7: 6
Being my pay in full for the Month
of February 1779

Witness my hand

Thomas Carroll

Life Major

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

May 5th, 1779.

Number of record:

32

L. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

5

Pa.

Thos Carral

Jm, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone
April 14, 1779.

Appointed March 1, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

_____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

6

5

Pa.

Carrell

Fife Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

No. 90. Fife Major Carrell £3-7-6
Received of Captⁿ St.

Job Vernon P. M. 5th Penna
Regt. the sum of five dollars
Equal to £3.7.6. being my
Pay in full for the month
of March 1779. Witness my hand

(not signed)

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

5

Pa.

Thomas Carroll

Life Major { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Camp Milestone
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(544)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Josh Carroll

Deft Major

5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Camp
June 21, 1779.

Appointed

March 1, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Turnman
Officer

5

Pa.

John Carroll

Life Guard { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.
Camp Mifflin
June 30, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warrent
(Placed)

(544)

Copyist.

James Carroll

Quir Map { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Camp West Point
Aug 6, 1779

Appointed

March 1, 1778

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warrior
Officer

James Carroll

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Carroll

Life Muster { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warrant
Officer

5

Pa.

Thomas Carroll

5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

March, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warrant Staff
Officer
On Furlough
till 1st Aug 1780

Francis Johnston

*Josh Carmell**Lt. Major* { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb, 17*80*.

Roll dated

March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed

March 1, 17*78*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Preserved
Feb 18 "1780
mustered officer*

Job Vernon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} W^m Oldham’s Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Job Vernon P. M^r
to Said Regt. August /8, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____
Per. dated, 17

Overalls, *1*

Shoes, _____

Shirts, _____

Hatts, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

17

(545m)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

Mr. Carroll

List

“Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew’s Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered to them by Lt^t
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 18, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Notated, 17

Overalls,

Shoes,

Remarks :

Number of record:

15

(545m)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos Carrel

Appears with the rank of *JM* on a

List

under the following heading :

"Cap^{tn} Benj^a Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Regi^t D^r to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi^t July
30, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(543i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos Carrol

Appears with the rank of *J Major* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Benj^a Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Regi^t D^r to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi^t July
3, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

1

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(5437)

J Austin

Copyist.

245
Barrol. Thomas.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Life Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrol. Thomas.

246
Carruthers, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carruthers, James.

^{#479}
Barroll, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Life Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barroll, Thomas.

248
Carson, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	336 41 1 4	26	375 74 9
2	120 5	27	375 74 9
3	120 5	28	
4	120 5	29	
5	141 14	30	
6	141 14	31	
7	141 14	32	
8	141 14	33	
9	141 14	34	
10	141 14	35	
11	141 14	36	
12	141 14	37	
13	141 14	38	
14	141 14	39	
15	141 14	40	
16	141 14	41	
17	141 14	42	
18	141 14	43	
19	141 14	44	
20	141 14	45	
21	141 14	46	
22	141 14	47	
23	141 14	48	
24	141 14	49	
25	141 14	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 421 786

See also

Pa.

Per, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

on Fruit and

6

5

Pa.

Saml Carson

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. M. M. M. M.

6

5

Pa.

Saml Carson

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. T. M. B. A. L.

6

5

Pa.

Saml Carson

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

6

5

Pa.

Sam Carson

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing 11 Sept,

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Michael

C

5

Pa.

James Carson

For, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; Member of war

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Carson
} Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
} Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
} Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

ll

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

St. Carson

C

5

Pa.

Saint Carson

Prs, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

H. W. M.

Pa.

Put

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Co^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

35

(518d)

Lead

Copyist.

5

Pa.

Sam'l Carson

Sur., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Sam'l Carson

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa..

Saml Carson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3

1778.

£ 24, S. 1, d. 8

Officers & Mens Signing

Saml J Carson

£ 24, S. 1, d. 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(645i)

34

Houston

Copyist.

(C)

5

Pa.

Saml. Carson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

£ *9* , s. *10* , d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Samuel Carson

£ *9* , s. *10* , d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(5451)

J. Huston

Copyist.

5

Pa.

Sam'l Carson

Br 1, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James Carson

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

November, 1778.
Camp Mifflin
Nov 31, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Boude

Sam'l Carver

Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1774.
Camp Milstone
February, 1774.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *CV* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Muster*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Carson

Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March 17*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Sturges

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Carson

priv; { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*79*.

Roll dated

April 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *M.* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Carson

(548)

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

David Carson

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*74*,

Roll dated

May 5, 17*74*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heustm

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Carson

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Sol-
diers belonging to Captⁿ Thom^s Bouds Comp^y
of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Lieut Job Vernon Pay Master of the
5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay
in full for the Month of January 1779, as p^r Pay
Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Samuel Carson

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks :

Number of record:

29

(545i)

S. Carson

Copyist.

Samuel Carson

Appears with the rank of *Cpt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Sam^l & Carson*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

C. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

C

5

Pa.

Lamont Carey

For, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17 *74*

Roll dated *Camp Smith Clove*
July, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *12*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above's*
at Kinn

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Forrest

C

5

Pa.

James Carson

Dr. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

Roll dated

August 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On command

in Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Carson

For,

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779;

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amos L. Dintar

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heurston

C.

5

Pa.

James Carson

for

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *March*
11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heaven

Samuel Carson

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Camptown, Monmouth
June 27, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

David Carson

(*Sgt.*), { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *lv.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Carson

But { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howestm

(548)

Copyist.

James Curran

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 17 *80*.
Camp near Harrisburg
March 3, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Curran

Sam'l Carson

For { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1780
Camp near Morris Town
(April 6, 1780)

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *CU* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

. C

5

Pa.

James Carey

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*80*.
House near Morris Lane
June 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(548)

Francis Johnston
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Saml Carson

Pw

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *6² Dollars*

Time of service, *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16⁶⁰ Doll.*

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

6

5

Pa.

Samuel Carson

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70706

; Letter

G

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Samuel Carson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

147

RWC Carson

(547)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Samuel Carson

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784

N° of Certificate

70469

Letter

C

N° of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Samuel Carson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

137

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Samel carson

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70163

; Letter

6

N^o of voucher

Sum

29

Dolls.

40

90ths.

Signer

Samuel carson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. --GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

123

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

66

5

Pa.

Sumner Earston

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

192 5 4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enlist Jan 27

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

17

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Saml Carson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Unmade

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Saml Carson

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading:

• "Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 3, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

249
Carson, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635574	26	
2	3576	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

William 1772
 { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
 Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
 the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8 to 22*, 1770.

Roll dated *in camp at Fort*
Lebanon, 1770.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 8*, 17

Casualties *Promoted July 8*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

James Moore's Company

James Moore's Company, { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *in Company*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Commencement of muster *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Casualties *in Company*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Carston Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carson Samuel

Warter, Samuel

5. Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33637407	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Saml Carter

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 15*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 17*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

251
Carter, Solomon

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3739508	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

5

Pa.

Solomon Carter.

Priv.

3rd

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. S. Wmsley

Copyist.

Warter, Daniel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33637436	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6	3734	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Dan L. Carley

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 15*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 10*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcal

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Dan^l Carty

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Daniel Carley

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Commencement

July 1, 17

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyst.

6

5

Pa.

Daniel Carley

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Danl. Barty

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed or Taken 11 Sept.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

C

5

Pa.

Daniel Carty.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^l

5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 Daniel Carty

April 5

do

15.

1u 2u 6

1u 17u 6u

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

552-11
Warty, Daniel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warty, Daniel

Waruthers, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. P. 436.786

See also

5

5

Pa.

5th Pennsylvania Reg't

Co. A, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17

Roll dated

Feb, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

5

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

Co. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 Mar*, 17*77*

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*77*

Mustered or appointed *Jun*, 17*77*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

See Mustered
 { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left the company*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

James Brothers

C. L., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *See Sep 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

6 | 5 | Pa.

James Brothers

C. P. 1, { Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Te & H. C.

Sac. Withers

Capt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Tea 2 1/2

Isaac Carrithers

Co. C, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feather

5

Pa.

James Carithers

Capt., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *9 May*, 17*77*.

Casualties *-*

Remarks: *During war*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

(543)

Leister
Copyist.

Sam^r Seely's

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp Springfield
July 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissiomed _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

5

Pa.

Sam^r Smith
Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 17*78*.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

James Seely's

Seely's, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Francis Johnston*
Roll, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

00

5

Pa.

James Caruthers

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Issac Seely's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Pensⁿ Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2 s. 10 d.

Officers and Mens Signing

James Caruthers

£ 2 s. 10 d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(515i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

James Carithers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely^s Company and the present
State of the same.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

J. C. Chandler
Convict.

Copyist.

James Seely's Company
 { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

6

5

Pa.

James Brothers

Capt., { Late Capt. James Moore's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

C

5

Pa.

Isaac Caruthers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing _____

James Caruthers

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

61

5

Pa.

Cap. Caruthers

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the Month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

James Caruthers

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. Caruthers
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James ⁺Boothers

Pvt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Easter

Amos W. Smith

Co. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17-*81*

Sept, 17-*81*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Sad. Seely's

Co. A, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Dec, 17-8.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 17-8.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

to

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted in Jan 7th

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

6

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely's Company
Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9* ____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely's

Co. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*-78*.

Roll dated

June, 17*-78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *At the time*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Flister

6

5

Pa.

Mr. Crothers

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

60

5

Pa.

James Caruthers

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to Captⁿ Seely's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll. Witness our hand.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *James Caruthers*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Corethiers

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for the month of Jan^y, 1779, and other Casualties when Omitted."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

James Corethiers

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. C. Corethiers

Copyist.

James C. Ruthers

For, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Camp near Monaca Inn
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *ever*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

C

5

Pa.

James Carruthers
Govt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779,

Roll dated

Aug 31

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Commenced
Aug

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James Carruthers

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Canuthere

Dr, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(548)

Harison

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

For Cornethers

for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*79*.

Roll dated

October
11, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

James Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Carruthers
Capt., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
Camp Smith's Cove
Del., 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On court*

at 1st

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James Carruthers

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1779.
Camp Millstone
May 2, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feast

James Brantley

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*75*.
Johnston
Mar 17, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

James Seely

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Will's tone
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

0

5

Pa.

James Caruthers
Dr.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*79*.
Dr. James
Aug 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Our commands
in Kentucky.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Henson

(548)

Copyist.

James Seely's

Co. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

James Caruthers
for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Camp near Muncie Tenn*
April, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *ill* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuser
(548) Copyist.

C.

5

Pa.

James Caruthers
For, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., July, Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thurston

(543)

Copyist.

James Carnahan

Dr., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Huntsman Morris Jan*
June 1, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson
Copyist.

James Caruthers
Dr., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 1780.
approx. November
March 3, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

6

5

Pa.

James Barruthers
Prv., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

James Carothers

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781; Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 22, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70707

; Letter

D

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Carothers

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

147

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Barothers

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Oct 22, 1784

N° of Certificate 70470 ; Letter U

N° of voucher

Sum 76 Dolls. 90ths.

Signer James Barothers

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 137 R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Carothers

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 23, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70164

; Letter

H

N^o of voucher

Sum

29

Dolls.

40

90ths.

Signer

James Carothers

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

123

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Carruthers

Private, 5 Regiment

Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$92⁸⁵/₁₀₀

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Drilled "Jam" 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

17

(575)

Hurst

Copyist.

61

5

Pa.

Ja^s Caruthers
Appears with the rank of

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Isaac Seely’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
Dr—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

18

(545m).

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jas Cruthers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Isaac Seely's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
Dr—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 3, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

✓ Casey, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

William Casey

Foot, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

July, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Admitted to service*

Recorded May 21

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Next Number.

✓ 255 300
Watherdy, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356 314 2	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Thomas Casher

For, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Rescued
April 23*

Heaven

2551

✓
Cavanaugh, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

6

5

Pa.

John Lavenaugh

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784.

N° of Certificate

70379

; Letter

N° of voucher

360

Sum

76 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Maubly

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book "B," one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

133

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

John Cavenaugh

, Fifth Regiment 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70611

; Letter

A

N^o of voucher

360

Sum

59

Dolls.

70

90ths.

Signer

William X Mably

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A.D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

143

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

255-b

Celia, Lewis

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sear, Lewis

255-6

Chalhoon, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chalhoon, James

255d

✓
Chambers, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
8	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

5

Pa.

William Chambers

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Efeurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Feb 1, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70518

; Letter G.

N^o of voucher

938

Sum

69

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Wm Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

139

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

William Chambers

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 1, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70660

; Letter

N^o of voucher

938

Sum

80 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

255-e
Chamblay, Peter
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3739.80.67	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

Peter Chambley

Priv.

3rd

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 2.55 8
Chapman, Abraham

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39174760	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Abraham Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Balances due Captⁿ Thomas Robinson's Com-
pany late of 4th Penn^a Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Amount *17* Drs., *66* 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(543i)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 256 *Whard, George*

Previous Number.

255-2

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer Drummer & Fifer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35641787	26	37397402
2	1831	27	9721
3	1875	28	4957
4	1919	29	4101
5	1969	30	
6	2023	31	
7	2076	32	
8	2114	33	
9	2154	34	
10	2196	35	
11	2236	36	
12	2278	37	
13	2317	38	
14	2355	39	
15	2394	40	
16	2419	41	
17	2454	42	
18	2479	43	
19	2511	44	
20	2541	45	
21	2572	46	
22	2604	47	
23	2635	48	
24	37398530	49	
25	9167	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

George Chard

*Company
of Life,*

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *CO* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

George Chard

(548)

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

Geo Chard
Drum
Life, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howson

(543)

Copyist.

George Chard
Appears with the rank of *Tifer* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.
£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

George + Chard Tifer
£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of records:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

George Chard

Appears with the rank of *Tifer* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3

, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

George + Chard Tifer

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

George Chard
Rank { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Horstom

C

5

Pa.

George Chard
Fifer

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(548d)

E. E. E.

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

George Chard

Drum { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
File { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

*Term of enlistment *ll*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Boude

(543)

Copyist.

George Chandler

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 17*78*.

£ *1*, S. *7*, d. *6*

Officers & Mens Signing
George & Chas Fifer

£ *1*, S. *7*, d. *6*

Remarks:

George Chard
 of *Life* { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

C

5

Pa.

Geo Chard

June 1778

Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

C

5

Pa.

George Chard
Drum
Life, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*,

Roll dated

June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Admitted
May 15

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Horace M

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

George Chard
Drum
Fifer

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Bonds Co.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

George Chard
Drummer
Piper

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

George Chard

Drum
or
Fifer

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779 .

Roll dated

Oct 4

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

George Chard
Drum
Tifer

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779

Roll dated

West Point

Aug 31, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty Bounds Co.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Geo Chard
Life { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 79
West Point
Aug 6, 1779
 Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command*
in Infantry
Transferred to Col's Co

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

0

5

Pa.

George Chard
Ann
Life { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June*, 1779.

Appointed , 1779.

Commissioned , 1779.

Enlisted , 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Our Corps Infantry*
was mustered for
May.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Johnston

C

5

Pa.

George Chard

Fifer, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Clove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

Co

5

Pa.

George Chard

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job. Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

George Chard Fifer

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

A. H. Patterson

Copy 1st

6

5

Pa.

George Clark

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Thom^s Bouds Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Signer's Name,

George Clark Fifer

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. C. Clark
Copyist.

5

Pa.

Geo Chard
Ann
Life

{ Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*79*,

Roll dated

May 5, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

J. C. [Signature]

C

5

Pa.

Geo Chard
Private
& wife,

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*74*.

Roll dated

April 14, 17*74*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *77* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

James Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

George Chard
Private, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1774.

Roll dated

March, 1774.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

2

5

Pa.

George Chard

from { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
1st Regt { Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Quincy Milestone*

Feb - 17, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *CV*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Obviation

(548)

Copyist.

Pro Hard

Drum
Sept., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment , 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reentered
August 26"

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

St. Clair

Pro Char
From { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Sept, { Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 { Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 { Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Presented*
August 26"

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

Geo. Chard
Drum
1st Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*80*.
Hunts Creek Morris Town
June 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

C

5

Pa.

George Chard

Life,

Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1780.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month

7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. 17 $\frac{30}{100}$ Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

George Chard
Major { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Co. 1st Regt. { Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Linn*

April 4, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thurston

George Chard
Drum { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
5th { Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 17*80*.
Camp near Morristown
March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

From Col's Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

257
Christey, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christie, John.

258

Christy, Robert.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christy, Robert.

Christie, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33630	26	27680
2	7409	27	722
3	7497	28	671
4	7750	29	7330
5	7315	30	0977
6	7074	31	7328
7	7725	32	0969
8	7770	33	7910
9	7563	34	1702
10	7733	35	7446
11	7745	36	1030
12	7941	37	7487
13	7979	38	1101
14	5019	39	7423
15	7000	40	1078
16	0734	41	7116
17	5097	42	7095
18	0705	43	7530
19	7135	44	1117
20	7725	45	735
21	7175	46	1145
22	0730	47	770
23	7000	48	1174
24	0737	49	774
25	7244	50	764

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

C

5

Pa.

John Christie
Capt

5th Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Captain

Date of Commission,

23^d Oct, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Co.

Pa.

John Christie

Capt.

5th

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Oct. 23, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christy

12th Co. { Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 5th to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated in Camp Mifflin
Nov 26, 1776

Appointed Jan 5, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Christy

6

5

Pa.

John Christie

Capt., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Noted

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on com d*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt.

(Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed *1*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan. 1

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

Jan. 1 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 *77*.

Commencement *July 1*, 17

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.* }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

John Christy
Capt., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

C

5

Pa.

Christy

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"Col. (now Genl) Wayne's 4th Pennsylv^a Reg^t to
the Public Store at Ticondaroga, Dr"

(Revolutionary War.)

March 24 - 31, 1777.

To whom deliverd as P order & Rec^t

Robt Owen, Capt Christys Co
4 Shirts 5u 9u 1u.

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J T Hensley

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

Appears with the rank of *Captⁿ* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t
The Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks
are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the
Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1778.

£ *22*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Christy Captⁿ

£ *22*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

0

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt, } 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
3 Company } commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 23, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Cousin

(544)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy.

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated.

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christy
Appears with the rank of *Capt'n* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay
in Full for the Month of July, 1778.

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

Roll dated *Oct. 2*, 1778.
£ *22*, s. *10*, d. —

Officers and Mens Signing

John Christy Capt'n
£ *22*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of records:

23

(545)

John

J. Austin

Copyist.

C |

5

Pa.

John Christy
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Oct 2*, 1778.

£ *22*, S. *10*, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

John Christy Capt

£ *22*, S. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt
& Comdr

5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 23, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(All Commands)

(644)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy.

Capt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: an command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Melney

6

5

Pa.

John Christie

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Christies Company of the Fifth
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 4, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christen

Capt, } 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
3 Cornet, } commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Jun 1, 1777.

Remarks & Occurrences:

*Claims
rank from Oct
23, 1776*

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. E. Hart

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Me traq

0

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt. { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
3 Company (Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

6

5

Pa.

John Christy.

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John Christy.

Capt., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Lancaster*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christie

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John^{*} Christy

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(643)

Metzger

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christy

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

No. 74. Capt^m Christy \$22-10-0
Received of Capt^m
Job Vernon P. M. 5th Penna
Regt. the sum of Eighty Dollars
Equal to \$22-10-0 Being
my Pay and Subistence in
full for the month of March
1779. Witness my hand.

(not signed)

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated 17

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 23, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct. 23*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt., {

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Oct. 23*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(643)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy.

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated West Point.

Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned Oct. 23, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on Furlough by
Gen. Washington.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

C

5

Pa.

John Christie

Capt
2 Co

5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1774.

Roll dated Camp West Point
Aug 31, 1774.

Appointed Dec 23, 1774.

Commissioned Dec 23, 1774.

Enlisted , 1774.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heister

6

5

Pa.

John Christy.

Capt. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1779.

Roll dated

West Point.

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct. 23

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

5

Pa.

John Christ

Capt & Co, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct. 23

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christen
Capt { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
2 "Co" { commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp Smiths Clove
June 30, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abseent
over leave

(544)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blowe.*

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct 23*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *abstant without
leave*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christie
Capt { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
2 co. { commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp*
June 21, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Oct 25*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Houston

(544)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Oct. 23*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Co

5

Pa.

John Christy

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ , S. , d.

Signer's Name,

£ , S. , d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J H Patterson

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

No. 61.

Rec^d of Lieut Job Vernon Pay
Master of the 5th Penna^a Regiment the
Sum of Sixty Dollars Being Equal to
£22:10 Being my pay and subsist-
ance in full for the Month of February 1779.

Witness my hand

John Christy Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Apr 30, 1779.

Number of record:

33

L. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

John Christie
Capt { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
2 Co. { commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in
country

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct. 23*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in the country*
Near camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

John Chesny
Capt, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*74*.

Roll dated *Parrish Mills*
Feb 14, 17*74*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Dec 23*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Brown

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

Apr. 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct. 23, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt
& Comdr

{ 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Derby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone
March 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 23, 1775.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christy

6.

5

Pa.

John Christy

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

Mar. 17., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Oct. 23*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt } 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
& Co } commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Muster
8th Aug 79

(544)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christie

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 23, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Furlow 3 Jan. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

5

Pa.

Mr Christie
Super { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
2 Comp { manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
 (Revolutionary War.)
 Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Oct 23, 1776.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See furlough
Jan 8 1779

+ Endorsement on Roll
from Novr Dec 1778

(544)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christ
Capt, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
1st (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*81*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Christ

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christie.

Capt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned 23 Oct, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metzger

(643)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt. { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*80*.

Roll dated

June 1, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 23, 17*76*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

6

5

Pa.

John Christie

Capt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned 25 Oct, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt.

{ Captain John Christy's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apr., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 200 Doll.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

C

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
2nd Co manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

April 4, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned *Aug 23*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17_____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Our husband*
tell 1st April

Stoneman

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *23 Oct*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(948)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christy

2nd Co. 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb 1780

Roll dated March 3, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned (Oct 23, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: One furnished

Heuserm

6

5

Pa.

John Christy
Capt. {

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

23 Oct

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70582

; Letter

P

N^o of voucher

Sum

400 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Christy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

142

(547)

R. W. Carson

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christie

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay And Subsistence to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70295

Letter

R

N^o of voucher

Sum

439 Dolls. 37

90ths.

Signer

John Christie

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 130.

RW Pearson

Copyist

(547)

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70038

; Letter H

N^o of voucher

Sum

234

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Christie

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

118

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Christy

, Fifth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70018

Letter

F

N^o of voucher

Sum

114 Dolls. 26

90ths.

Signer

John Christy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 117.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christy,
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^l
5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christy

Capt. Col Francis Johnston 5 Pa. Regt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

United States of America in Account Current with
Cap^t Job Vernon Pay Mas^r to Col. Johnston,
5 Reg. Penn^a.

1778

Dr.
dollars p^{ts}

April To Error in Cap. Christy's Co
for the Mo. of April 1778

P.

To ditto in Cap. Christy's Co
for Jan^y

40

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to

Nov. 18, 1780

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Christy

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Christie

Captain, 5th Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 521 16 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: Comm'd Jan 71

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 17

(575)

Copyist.

61

5

Pa.

John Christy

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} John Christy's Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t D^r
To Cloathing Delivered to them by Lt Job Ver-
non P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August *12*, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Overalls,

Shoes,

Remarks:

Name only appears in caption

Number of record:

15

(545m)

A. C. Christy

Copyist.

260
Christie, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christy, Robert.

261
Christy, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christie, John.

262
Christy, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350 312 74	26	336 32 363
2	1337	27	3414
3	1417	28	3446
4	1457	29	3470
5	1511	30	3506
6	1567	31	3541
7	1612	32	3575
8	1657	33	3606
9	1696	34	3637
10	1760	35	3665
11	1776	36	3734 86 02
12	1743	37	3725
13	1764	38	3750
14	1762	39	3750
15	1747	40	3757
16	1777	41	3757
17	2045	42	3757
18	2064	43	3757
19	2120	44	3757
20	2150	45	3757
21	2155	46	3757
22	2236	47	3757
23	2266	48	3757
24	2257	49	3757
25	2257	50	3757

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. R. 436.786

See also

C

5

Pa.

Robt. Christie

Sgt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christie

(10)

5

Pa.

Robert Christy

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Howe

(643)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Robert Christy

Yrs,

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hewitt

0

5

Pa.

Robert Christy

Sr., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of (Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Robert Christy

C

5

Pa.

Robt Christy

Sr, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Robert Christy

for { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

5

Pa.

Robert Christy

Cor., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 9, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Christy

(543)

Copyist.

5

Pa.

Benjamin Christen

Ben, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb 20*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1777

WAR 50a
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Christy, Robert

(Name.)
Pa

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Robert Christy
Pvt. Capt Benjamin
Bartholomew's Co 5 Pa
Regt Commanded by
Col Francis Johnston
Ent Feb 20. 1777

He last appears on
a receipt roll showing
that he was paid to
June 1. 1781.

John Christy also
Grand

Johnston
M.H.

April 19, 19~~18~~¹⁹

Respectfully returned to

Julia C. Roth,
1311 Oregon Ave.,
Steubenville, Ohio.

The records show that one Robert Christy served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co., 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Col. Francis Johnson. He enlisted Feb. 20, 1777, and his name last appears on a receipt roll (undated), which shows that he was paid to Jan. 1, 1781.

The records also show that one James Christy served in said war as a lieutenant in Capt. Joseph Finley's Co., New Hampshire Vols. His name appears on a pay roll dated Dec. 12, 1777, of the company which marched from Londonderry, N.H., and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, which roll shows that he entered service Oct. 1, 1777, and was discharged Nov. 4, 1777.

Under the rules of this Dept. the records of not more than two persons who served in the Revolutionary War can be furnished to any one descendant.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

Robert Thorne

Br, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

43)

6

5

Pa.

Robt Christy

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing
Robt Christy

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks :

Number of record :

27

(545i)

A. C. Hamilton
Copyist.

Robt. Christy

But, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

H. Christy

C

5

Pa.

Robt Christy

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Pennsⁿ
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Signing

Robt x Christy

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(645i)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

Robt. Christy
Cor., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Went to York
 Hill, 11 Sept.*

6

5

Pa.

Robert Chirstey

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomews Company of the
Fifth Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks;

Number of record:

37

(548d)

H. E. Ward

Copyist.

Robert Christy

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Thomas

Robt Christy

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*78*.

Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

9

5

Pa.

Robt Christy

for

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuser

543)

(Copy)

C

5

Pa.

Robt Christy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bortholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. -

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Robert Christy

£ 2, S. 10, d. -

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

(D)

5

Pa.

John 4 Christy

Sgt

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

ew

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christy

(43)

Cop. must.

Wm. Christie

(for), { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *et* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(See Court
et cetera)*

H. C. ...

Robt Christy

For, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
April 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

0

5

Pa.

Robert Christy

But,

Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dis-
charged

Johnston

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Benjamin Christ

Co. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 25 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Francis Johnston

5

Pa.

Robert Christie

Prs. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov or Dec, 17

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*On furlow
Jan 24*

43)

Copyd.

Robt Christy

Pr, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Courson

Robt. Christie

Dr. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*74*.

Roll (dated

West Point
Dec, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2* years _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Robt. Christy

Col. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robt. Christy

Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

5

Pa.

Robert Christy

Dr., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Christy

543)



Captain.

Robert Christie

(Sgt.) { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*79*.

Roll dated

June 20, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. C. C. C.

60

5

Pa.

Robert Christy

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Robert Christy*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Robert Christy

Enl

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1774.

Roll dated

May 5, 1774.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *ee*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christy

(C)

5

Pa.

Robert Christy
Sr. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert C. C. C.

(Sut) { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *ell*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. C. C.

Robert Christy

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 17*79*.
Mill Stone
Feb. 24, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. Christy

Robert Christy

Private, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

W. C. V. M.

C

5

Pa.

Robt Christy

Priv. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

House

543)

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

Robert Christie

for { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Christie

C
Robt. Christy

Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

April 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Christy

0

5

Pa.

Robt Christy

for { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb 1780

Roll dated

March 3, 1780

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Overman

6

5

Pa.

Robert Christy

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 5, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70060

; Letter

Y

N^o of voucher

1867

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Wm

Banquett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

119

RW Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

6

5

Pa.

Robert Christie

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 154 6 35

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlist'd 20 Feb '77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 21

(575)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Robt Christy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t Dr To Cloathing Delivered to them by Lt
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 8, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17.

Overalls, _____

Shoes, 2

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

15

(545m)

h. C. Church

Copyist.

Pa.

Robt Christy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Benj^a Bartholomew’s Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Regi^t Dr to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi^t July
30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks :

Number of record:

21

(543i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

263
Church, Thomas

Next Number.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33630602
2	2761
3	2703
4	2773
5	2950
6	3024
7	3053
8	3141
9	3183
10	3739 1311
11	7454
12	8036
13	8046
14	8224
15	8241
16	8252
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436-86

See also

C

3

Pa.

Thomas Church

Capt. Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
5th Company of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated in Camp Sycamore
Nov 25, 1776

Appointed June 5, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Thomas Church

6

5

Pa.

Thos Church

Capt

(Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 May 1, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 5

, 17

76.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Church

Capt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 5, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

6

5

Pa.

Thos. Church

Capt.

Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 5

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Church

Capt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

43)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Church

Capt.

Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10.

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 5

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(643)

Pagan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Church

Capt

Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

77

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 5

, 17

76

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Bugar

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Church
Capt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 5

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Pagan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thorn's Church

Capt. { Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan - 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 5, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to
Major Mar 1, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Church.

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an
Account

of Monies due Officers for Deficiencies of Rations
from 1st October to the 31st Decem 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Thomas Church, Capt.

\$5.13.4 — 15.10.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

C | 5 | Pa.

Thos. Church.

Major

Appears as shown below on an

Account

& Stated as follows:

"Ensign Hugh Steel

To Major Thos. Church for

To Cash advanced him for recruit-
ing by Col. Fra. Johnston of the
5th Penn. Regt. which I have called

for — 200 Dollars

Supra - 6

By Amt. of Subsistence due to him
on the Recruiting Account wch I have

Drawn — 29 Dollars

1st/1

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign John Carr

To Major Thos. Church for

To Cash advanced him for his
Recruiting Service - charged - 130 Dollars

Major Church made oath that the
two above Accounts are just &
(over)

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. T. Mendenhall

Copyist

9
3
0
3
6

37398036

7
9
3
1

that the Officers therein named are
indebted to the United States for the
sums to them respectively charged
Sworn June 17. 1778.

Matth. Clarkson
Aud. of Acc.

Thos. Church

6

5

Pa.

Thomas Church

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Jan 5, 1776.

Remarks & Occurrences:

Promoted
March 1, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. E. H. A. D.

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Church

Capt

Appears ~~as~~ as shown below, ⁺ on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alexander Martin late Lieut of Col. Anthony Wayne's Regiment for the State of Pennsylvania.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Phila*

Sept 1, 17 *83*.

When inlisted, _____, 17 _____.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

For what time, _____.

Time when Joined, _____, 17 _____.

Whole time of inlistment, _____ weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } Dollars... 90th of Doll.
at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Doll. $\frac{7}{8}$ Week, }

Bounty paid, _____ Doll.

Whole Am't of Bounty } Doll... 90th of Doll.
and Subsistence, }

Remarks: _____

* Recd of Capt Church
190 dollars

Number of record:

39

(548d)

E. A. Hart

Copyist.

5

Pa.

Thomas Church

Appears on a *Return*

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alex^r Martin L^t of Colonel Francis Johnston Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

March 7, 1783

Where inlisted,

Date of Inlistment, 17

For what Term,

Time when joined, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } Dollars 90th Parts.
at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty. } Dollars, 90th Parts.

Remarks:

*Each received of Capt
Thomas Church 20
cents*

Number of record:

40

(548d)

E. K. D.

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Church
Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of
Co^t Francis Johnstons Regiment from the
State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Allen*
Forge June 17, 17th 78.

Where Inlisted, _____

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 ____.

For what Term, _____

Time when Join'd, _____, 17 ____.

Whole Time of Subsistance, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistance, { _____ Dollars --- 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, _____

Whole Amount of Sub- } _____ Dollars, --- 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, _____ Dollars, --- 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

41

(548d)

J. B. Latt

Copyist.

6 | 5 | 100

Church
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen^l Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778.

Name, Henry Pericil

Brigade, Col. Mumpster

Regiment, 5th Penna

Company, Co. Church

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

263
Whurch. William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

William Church

C. C., { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to 24*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *in Camp at Fort Mifflin*
Dec 24, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 18*, 17

Casualties *Dead 3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Previous Number.

264

Churd, George

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

6 | 5 | Pa.

George Chard

Rifles, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 54 1 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dis. rld 26 Aug 60

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 23

Heart

(575)

Copyist.

265
Blancery Jones

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

Levi Clancy

Levi, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 16 to May 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 20*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 week*

Amount *of pay £ 1-15-8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 1-15-8d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *rescued May 2*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

John D.

266
Clark, Bartholomew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35631257	26	
2	1340	27	
3	1450	28	
4	1535	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Bartholomew

Bartholomew, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1, 1777.

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bartholomew

Next roll on file June 1777

Bartholomew

C
Bartholomew

Co.

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuston

C

5

Pa.

Barth^m Clark

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

September, 1777

Appointed, 1777

Commissioned, 1777

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

Corporal

Bartholomew Clark

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 3 Sept

Bartholomew

267
Clark. James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

Joseph Clark
Private,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 13* to *May 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay..... *April 20*, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month..... *6 7/8 dollars* ..

Time of service..... *25 days* ..

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay..... *\$2.51.08* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties..... *Inserted May 13, 1777* ..

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

x
268
Clark. John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589572	26	642497
2	35835	27	42529
3	35911	28	42577
4	35945	29	42621
5	35985	30	42886
6	35983	31	42783
7	35972	32	37398613
8	35965	33	7816
9	35904	34	
10	35904	35	
11	35922	36	
12	35915	37	
13	35944	38	
14	35957	39	
15	35992	40	
16	35917	41	
17	35954	42	
18	35956	43	
19	35935	44	
20	35967	45	
21	35956	46	
22	35907	47	
23		48	
24	35904	49	
25	35905	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

James H. ...
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
 of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*,

Roll dated

April 14, 17*80*.

Appointed *April 14*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *April 14*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *April 14*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Company (Handwritten)
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *11*, 17

Commissioned *11*, 17

Enlisted *11*, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *11*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

_____, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____,

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

11

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

Job, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *11/11/77*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1000 1000 1000

1000, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000*, 17

Roll dated

Appointed *1000*, 17

Commissioned *1000*, 17

Enlisted *1000*, 17

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1000*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

21

5

Pa.

Sam Wark.

P. N.

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

May 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

John H. Hark
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
 of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1777*, 17

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *12 Weeks 5 d. 24.*

Amount *5 d. 12 c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 d. 7 c.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *3- 12- 6* *2 ddm.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

(17)

5

Pa.

John Clark

(Prof) { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1800*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *March*

1800, 17*80*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *(1)*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Chas. Saunders*
Dec 10 '78

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John Clark

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Sept*

Nov, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *John Clark*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17 _____,

April 17, 1911

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 11 _____

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *No record of a bird.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

6

5

Pa.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Cap^t William Oldham's Company and the
present State of the Same*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, _____

Remarks:

Sick at Shaver Town

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

(555)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist

Johnston

(1), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*,

Roll dated *June*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Johnston*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Appears with the rank of Major on a

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

“We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our Pay in full for the Month of May, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Aug. 12, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing
John Clark

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record

17

(5454)

A. C. Wheeler
Copyist.

John (War.)
Rev. { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*,

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Johnston's Co
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*88*,

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*88*.

Appointed *July 6*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *July 6*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *July 6*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *of 1st Pennsylvania*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John Clark

(Capt.) { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*,

Roll dated *May 1st*

June 1st, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *66*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Foot in shoe & torn*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John A. ...
Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
*Johnston.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*,

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *at ...*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John W. W. W.

(F. W.), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

April 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *June 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Am. ...
 { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*81*,

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See ...*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John Clark

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Camp near Moris Inn
Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Horsman

C

5

Pa.

John Clark
Det, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1st*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(548)

Thompson

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Clark
ser, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

March

Oct 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(548)

Heverson
Copied.

C

5

Pa.

John Clarr

Ser. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1774,

Roll dated Aug 31, 1774.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Commis L. Infy.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

John Clark
ser. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
West Point
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

in Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

J. Boude

C

5

Pa.

John Clark

Sgt { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June 1779
Camp Smith's Clear
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com'd as yr
Lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

(543)

Copied

John Mark

For, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Wm. H. Hays*
May 5, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wounded at Brink.*
1 sent home 1st June
1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Johnston
Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
*manded by Col. Francis Johnston.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *Millstone*

April 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *4*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Johnston's Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James M. Mark
 (Copy) { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
 of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *Wilmington*
March 17, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wilmington*
March 17.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Geo. W. Clark
Sgt. { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779,

Roll dated *Millsboro*

the 6th, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Struck a eye yellow*
Spring

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

John Clark
 Dr. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
 Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel
 Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 May*, 1780.

Roll dated *Huff near Morris Town*
June 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Presented
Apr 30

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Stouckm

6

5

Pa.

John Clark

Pw, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1780.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 $\frac{60}{90}$ Doll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm Smith

C

5

Pa.

John Clark
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town
April 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Clark

Sgt.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 1780.
Camp near Morristown
March 3, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Christm

(548)

Copyist.

Next Number.

✓ 269
Clark, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-35702	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: 7

See also

John Seely

Co., { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to June 24*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *in August* *September*
descent *to June 24*, 177*6*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 18*, 17

Casualties

Deserted July 5

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

269-a
Clark, John
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

See also

C

5

Pa.

John Clark

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 54 6 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: Presented 30 Apr 80

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 23

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Previous Number.

Clark, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35639241	26	
2	9265	27	
3	9364	28	
4	9339	29	
5	9376	30	
6	9412	31	
7	9457	32	
8	9490	33	
9	9542	34	
10	9575	35	
11	37396629	36	
12	400001	37	
13	9575	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

Invalids.

Wm. Oldham

Co. 1st, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*,

Roll dated *January*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enlisted 10th Sept. 81.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

(2)

5

Pa.

Wm. Oldham

(2nd)

{ Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*,

Roll dated *July 10*

1776, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John Black

(Foot) { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Foot*, 1777,

Roll dated *May 17*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

Johnston
 { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *March 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

(A)

Wm. Clark

(1777), { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp Mifflinsburgh*
May 6, 1777..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Wm. Clark

C

5

Pa.

William Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5 P R
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Company of
the 5th Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l
Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for
the Month of January 1779 as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

William Clark
2 *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

William Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Wm Clark

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

(2)

Wm Clark

Pos, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*,

Roll dated

Comp Clause

June 20, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

J. P. Ames

{ Late Capt. Michael Ryan's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated June 30th 1777

June 30, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1/ _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1777
 { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1778*

Aug 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

William Oldham

Co. 1, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____

_____ 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment *1/2* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *William Oldham*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1/22 1862
 { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*,

Roll dated *Oct 4*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Nov*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Nov*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1/22 1862*

Sept

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

C

Pa.

William Clark.

Prk

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page **8**

(547)

J. T. Denahy

Copyist

✓^{27/1}
Clarke. James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 306-42712	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

6

5

Pa.

James Clarke

Det, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 16 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 16, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1-

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Mar. 27

Remarks: •

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

J. H. H.

272
Clarke. John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clarke. John.

273
Blaton, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blayton, Thomas

274
Olney, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35637459	26
2	7525	27
3	7590	28
4	7649	29
5	7710	30
6	7760	31
7	7796	32
8	7835	33
9	7874	34
10	7931	35
11	3739	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Thos Clayton

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed March 26, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Mitcal

6

5

Pa.

Thos Blayton

Priv, (Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

May 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6 | 5 | Pa.

Thos Clayton

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 1777.

Commencement *July 1*, 17

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Thomas Clayton.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Thom. Clayton.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Thos. Clayton.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Thos Clayton

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Thos. Clayton.

Priv.

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(648)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Thos Clayton

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Thos⁺ Claton

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 2, 1778.

Appointed 1, 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Clayton.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^t
5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777
April 5 Thomas Clayton

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Hawley

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos Clayton,
 Rep^d Christie's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
 Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
 1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

17

For What Months:

March,	6	Doll ^s	60	90 th
April,		Doll ^s		90 th
May,		Doll ^s		90 th
June,		Doll ^s		90 th
July,		Doll ^s		90 th
August,		Doll ^s		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
October,		Doll ^s		90 th
November,		Doll ^s		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
January,		Doll ^s		90 th
February,		Doll ^s		90 th

Sum due 0 Doll^s 00 90th

Whole Amount }
 of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J T Hensley

Copyist.

Clements, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clements, John.

276 Clements John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

James Clement
 { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
 Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
 the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to July 20, 1776.*

Roll dated *in Simpson's*

August 20, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 18, 17*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

277
Blime, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also

507a
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Cline, William

(Name.)

Pa

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

William Cline Regt
Capt Joseph Potts Co
Pa Regt Command
ed by Col Francis
Johnston

Enl. Mch 15 1777

Disch Mch 18 1777

in service 3 days

1 30
2-25-16

Johnson
M.T.J.

SPR
TH
Feb. 25, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Frank White,
Regent, Mississinewa Chapter, D.A.R.,
403 East Main Street,
Portland, Indiana.

The records of this office show that William Cline served in the Revolutionary War as a fifer in Captain Joseph Potts' Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Colonel Francis Johnston. He is shown to have enlisted March 15, 1777, and to have been discharged March 13, 1777, and to have been in service three days. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

W. J. Hean
The Adjutant General.

C

5

Pa.

Wm Cline

Lifer, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 15 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Mar. 15, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 3 days.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay \$5.00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Discharged Mar. 18, 1777.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

278
Blotter, Henry

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blutter, Henry

²⁷⁹
Blutner, Henry.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blutner, Henry

280
Blutter, Henry

Next Number. 280-1

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	336 344 355	26	37 77 14
2	4474	27	51 27
3	455	28	22 24
4	34004	29	22 24
5	34654	30	33
6	35003	31	37 12 15 25
7	35037	32	
8	35066	33	
9	35111	34	
10	35147	35	
11	3517	36	
12	35212	37	
13	35244	38	
14	35271	39	
15	35312	40	
16	40702	41	
17	40793	42	
18	40	43	
19	40797	44	
20	40793	45	
21	40793	46	
22	40793	47	
23	40793	48	
24	40793	49	
25	40793	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

1st, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 15, 1777

Appointed

January 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Not used

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clotter

Prof

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hea 27

C

5

Pa.

Kerry Clutter

Pl

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To June 30, 17

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

July 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Plt

Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant
Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Henry B. Smith

Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Missing since the battle
at Brandywine. Sept 11th*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

161, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: He was prisoner War
Sept 11th 1778 joined Aug 20th

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

6

5

Pa.

Henry Cluter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of the Mens Names and State of Captⁿ Charles
M^cHenry^s Company, 5th P. Reg^t *
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 4, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

Waiting on Doctor Davidson

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

J. C. Chandler

Co

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Plt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated Frederick'sburgh
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant
Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

C | 5 | Pa.

Henry Clutter.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"October 3^d, 1778. Received of Job
Vernon, P.M. to the 5th Penna
Prov. the Sum of Thirty Dollars
in Part of my Pay from Sept 1st
1777 to the above date.

Witness my hand.

Henry ^{his} Clutter.
_{mark}

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt Dated October 3^d, 1778.

Number of record:

13

(646m)

J. T. Mansley

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Henry Plutler

Set, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kerst

6

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Pd

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. On Burlough 8th Jun'y 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kurst

6

5

Pa.

Henry Cutler

1st, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated Feb'y 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment 21

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Henry

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Pvt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Milston

March 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Col

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

April 14

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mar

Co.

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp Mifflin

May 5

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Henry

Co | 5 | Pa.

Henry Clutter

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu' Col' Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to the Lieu' Col' Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu' Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P. R. the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ 2 , S. 10 , d. _____

Signer's Name, Henry Clutter

2 - 10

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(545i)

GM Patterson

Copyist

Co

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Receipt Roll

of The Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Signer's Name, Henry Clutter

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

C. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Pl, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smithsblow

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

C

5

Pa.

Herbert H. Butler

Pl { Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Priv., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp West Point

Aug. 6., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter
Privt. {

The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. , 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 4 , 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Priv. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C. 1

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter
Prot, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Hennery Clutter

Privt.

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. + Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Prob

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1780.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

(8)

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Privt , { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter
Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

6

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 70216 ; Letter B

N^o of voucher _____

Sum 33 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171 ; page 125
R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

to

5

Pa.

Henry Clutter

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 15 14 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: See Register

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 13

(575)

Hester

Copyist.

250-a
Coahman, Dennis

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37395073	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

Dennis Calman.

Drum^r,

7th

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. G. Dunne

Copyist.

Previous Number.

281
Boats, Ritchard 280-a

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33633475	26	.
2	7391474	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

Richard Coats

Prof

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Wiley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 20

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted
5th June

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

343)

Copyist.

61

5

Pa.

Lieut. Coats

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 1778.

£ *3*, S. *6*, d. *8*

Officers and men Signing *Abstract*

£ _____, S. _____, d. _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

17

(545i)

Abstract

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Rich^d. Coats,

Capt. Smith's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

For What Months:

March,	Doll ^s	90 th
Aprill,	Doll ^s	90 th
May, <i>8</i>	Doll ^s <i>80</i>	90 th
June,	Doll ^s	90 th
July,	Doll ^s	90 th
August,	Doll ^s	90 th
Septemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
October,	Doll ^s	90 th
November,	Doll ^s	90 th
Decemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
January,	Doll ^s	90 th
February,	Doll ^s	90 th
Sum due <i>8</i>	Doll ^s <i>80</i>	90 th

Whole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545t)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

282
Boatsman. Elias

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33635701	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5

Pa.

James Moore's
 { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
 Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
 the State of Pennsylvania.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 15, 1776*.Roll dated *in Camp at Red Bank*
June 24, 1776.Appointed *June 15, 1776*.Commencement of muster *June 15, 1776*.

Casualties

Dead 20

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

(543)

Copyst.

282-a
Kocher. Adam.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kocher. Adam

283
Bocheran, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bocheran, Robert.

284
Bochran, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Corn + Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 24 to July 3*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 11*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.3 Dollars*

Time of service *14th 5 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£2-18-24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-18-24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Francis Johnston
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

May, 17*77*.

Appointed *June*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

285
Bochran, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30642915	26	30443756
2	2953	27	35304
3	3034	28	35375
4	3057	29	35421
5	3156	30	35440
6	3175	31	35425
7	3230	32	35570
8	3257	33	35544
9	3274	34	35571
10	3316	35	35609
11	3347	36	35643
12	3331	37	37347311
13	3329	38	
14	3376	39	
15	3450	40	
16	3425	41	
17	3521	42	
18	3477	43	
19	3535	44	
20	3566	45	
21	3512	46	
22	3534	47	
23	3570	48	
24	3571	49	
25	372	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

Co

5

Pa.

Robt Cochran

Plt, { Late Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next Muster Roll for the Month 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

War

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran
Priv

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6 | 5 | Pa.
Robt. Cochran
Plt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 17*77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick hospit*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

C | 5 | Pa.

Robt⁺ Cochran
Priv., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospt.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

Int, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Handwritten signature

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

Privt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated In camp at Morris Town

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

Lt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
 Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 16 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 9, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3 days

Amount of pay £1-18s-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-4s-7d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted May 29 x

Remarks:

x Canceled on roll.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6 | 5 | Pa.

Robert Cochran

Privat, 5 Regiment Pa

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$85 8 57

Sum admitted

Remarks: Indist 9 May '71

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 17

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

Lat., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 8 Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Fevers.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

6

5

Pa.

Robt Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Company in the 5th Penn^a
Reg^t of Foot Command^d by Co^l Fran^s Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

At what place,

Rich Yellow Springs

Time Engaged for,

during War

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

J. Cochran

6

5

Pa.

Robt Cochran

Plt, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3

, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Warr

C

5

Pa.

Robt Cochran +

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Regt^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Robt Cochran +

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Robt Cochran

Priv, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

12 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Yellow Springs.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

6 | 5 | Pa.
Robt Cochran
Plt., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment S. D.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cockron

Priv., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

S. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

6

5

Pa.

Robt. Cochran
1st, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *W*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On com!*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

C

5

Pa.

Robt. Cochran
Drum & Fife, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

App'd. Cpl. 2.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

War

6

5

Pa.

Robt. Cochran
Drum & Pipe, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Roll dated

June 1, 17 *78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *M*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Carrying arms since*
May 1st. Reduced to the
rank 1st May 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Robt. Cochran

Sut.

{ Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

App! Apl. 2!

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

War

(548)

Copyist.

6 | 5 | Pa.

Robt. Cochran

Sgt., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Robert Cockran

Col., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar. 13, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mar

6

5

Pa.

Robert Lockman

1st, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin Point
Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

C

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

Sol., { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heu 221

C

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

Pvt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

6

5

Pa.

Robert Loughran

Plt, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp N. Point*
Aug 31, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Clerk July 13th*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

(643)

Heard

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

of { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated West Point

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Sick after Kill July 13th

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heust

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clar

June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced Taper.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Robt Cochran
Drum & Fife, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Clove
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Reduced 18th of June.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Robt Cochran
Lieut, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *22*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Robt Cochran

Sub, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.

Camp Millstone
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

Priv

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

17

79.

Roll dated

Millstone

Sept. 14

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

18

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

6

5

Pa.

Robt Cochran

1st Lt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Millstone

Mar 17

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

22

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hosp. Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Bar

(548)

Copyist.

61

5

Pa.

Robt. Cochran

Sub., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Millstone
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 22

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hopt. Sanbury.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm. D.

C

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780,

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Robert Cochran

Sgt, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June July & Aug*, 17*86*,
Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*86*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

C | 5 | Pa.

Robert Cochran

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1760,

Roll dated

April 4, 1760.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hand

6

5

Pa.

Robt Cochran

Col

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Mellenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Robert Cochran

C

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feb'y, 1780,

Roll dated

March 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cochran

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70239

; Letter

D

N^o of voucher

Sum

26

Dolls.

60

90ths.

Signer

Robt Cochran

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

126

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

286
Bochran, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bochran, James.

289
Bochran, Robert.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bochran, Robert.

287-a
Hocher, Adam

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hocher, Adam.

288
Bockran, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bockran, Robert

289

Cockrell, William

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37398064	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

William Cockrell,
Priv., 1st Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

..... 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist.

289-11
Bockron. Robert.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bochran. Robert.

259-12
Boher. Adam

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boher. Adam

290
Bohoun, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bohoun, James.

240 a

Coin, Bartholomew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coyne, Bartholomew

291
Woin, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563542	26	
2	3132	27	
3	3427	28	
4	6072	29	
5	3127	30	
6	3177	31	
7	6225	32	
8	3219	33	
9	10324	34	
10	6575	35	
11	6421	36	
12	37372890	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

5

Pa.

James Moore

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*77*

Roll dated

May 15, 17*77*

Mustered or appointed

Jan, 17*77*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

(543)

Isaac Seely
Copyst.

5 | Pa.

Isaac Seely

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 5 June, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Mustered or appointed May, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks: During war
at N. York

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Ans. Linn

Plt, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ans. Linn*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Geo. Seely

P. h. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept., 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feather

5

Pa.

John Moore

Ct. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in the town

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Finley

Geo. Winn

C. Co., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in resp*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Geo. Winn

John Wise

Pvt., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Truster

C

5

Pa.

John Louis

(Plt), { Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Jan'y*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

5

5

Pa.

John Seely

Seely, { Late Capt. James Moore's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay 22 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

John Green

71, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*88*.

Roll dated

Aug 18, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *at large*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Seely in command
73 1/2*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

6

5

Pa.

X.

Mr. Payne

Plt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 17*88*.

Roll dated

March, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *until*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

See 1788/1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Easter

K

5

Pa.

Jno. Koin.
Capt. Seely's

Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

For What Months:

March,	6	Doll ^s	60	90 th
Aprill,		Doll ^s		90 th
May,		Doll ^s		90 th
June,		Doll ^s		90 th
July,		Doll ^s		90 th
August,		Doll ^s		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
October,		Doll ^s		90 th
November,		Doll ^s		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
January,		Doll ^s		90 th
February,		Doll ^s		90 th

Sum due 6 Doll^s 60 90th

Whole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. T. Moseley

Copyist.

172
Woin, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	336 357 26	26
2	372 0	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5

Pa.

Sam Seely

Seely, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *Dec 7*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

(543)

Isaac Seely

Copyist.

5

Pa.

Chas, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June*, 17--.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17--.

Mustered or appointed *May 1*, 17--.

Casualties

Remarks: *During war
Deserted June 15*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

(543)

Thos
Copyst.

213
Boine, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boine, John.

293-a

Cole, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cole, William

294

Coleman, William

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-305063	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

William Coleman,

Serjt.,

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 1780

, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. T. Kennedy

Copyist.

294
Booley, Isaac

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Booley, Isaac.

295
Booley, Robert.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Booley, Robert.

X

²⁹⁶
Wolfinke, Henry

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3642-19	26
2	3642-19	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Henry Colfinkle
Sgt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776*;

Roll dated *In camp at Tyconderoga*
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 19*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Henry Coffin

Priv.

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 16 to May 11*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 16*, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 5-*

Amt. of *pay and subsistence £ 5-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted May 15*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mar 1

297
Collins John. Jun^r

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	336429715	26	131642415
2	2951	27	247
3	3032	28	2527
4	3075	29	2765
5	3123	30	3624
6	3176	31	3067
7	3210	32	2710
8	3245	33	2751
9	3255	34	37347843
10	3303	35	5415
11	3342	36	7124
12	3367	37	4364
13	3374	38	8735
14	3425	39	1017
15	3453	40	
16	3475	41	32146150
17	3500	42	
18	3523	43	
19	3527	44	
20	3528	45	
21	3532	46	
22	3534	47	
23	3535	48	
24	3538	49	
25	3544	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.736

See also

C

5

Pa.

John Collins
Capt.

{ Late Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777,

Roll dated Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Warr

Co. | 5 | Pa.

John Collins
Pvt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.
Roll dated Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____
Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins
Pvt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Muster

6

5

Pa.

James Collins
Priv., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

(548)

Ward
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins, Junr
Capt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Company

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

C

5

Pa.

John Collins, Junr.
Put, {

Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

C

5

Pa.

John Collins, Junior

Priv., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *Encampment Morrisburg*

July 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

6

5

Pa.

John Collins, jun^r
Pat, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 16 to May 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Mar 16*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Apr 19*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo 12 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 mark*

Amount of pay *£ 3-10s-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 4-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

0

John Bullen

Dr, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 11 1779*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
Jan 1 1780, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Col's Co*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Oliver

6

5

Pa.

John Collins
Capt.

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Frederickburg*

Nov. 16, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *0*

Remarks: *Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

C 1

5

Pa.

John Collins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full
for the Month of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Collins

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record

24

(5457)

H. Austin

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

John Collins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Cap^{tn} Rob^t Gregg's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

£ 9, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Collins

£ 9, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record

21

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins
Plt., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct. 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *88*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

C

5

Pa.

Ans. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Company in the 5th Penn^a
Reg^t of Foot Command^d by Co^l Fran^s Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1 - 9, 1778.

At what place, *on command of Infantry*

Time Engaged for, *during War*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

(555)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Br^o Collins
But, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *L. D. W.*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*One company
Light Corps.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm. C.

(548)

Copyist.

C |

5

Pa.

John Collins

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Regi^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Collins

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins
Det., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug. 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *S. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Uncommon*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Mr. Collins
Plt.

{ Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

6

5

Pa.

John Collins
Plt

{ Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *27*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Hand
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins
Plt, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *War*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Overguard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

War

6

5

Pa.

John Collins
Plt., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

April 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins

Put, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar. 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

C

5

Pa.

John Collins

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 17*79*.

Jan, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howison

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Collins

For, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *all*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

(048)

Copy.

C

5

Pa.

John Collins

for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Roll dated February 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

(548)

Copied.

C

5

Pa.

John Cullen
Ev, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *SW*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd L. Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Hevrat

John Collins

for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed *July*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Nov 20*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *Aug 6*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *10*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Command*

in Infantry.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

C

5

Pa.

John Collins

Br. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin
July, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com'dar
y's lines.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

J. Collins

6

5

Pa.

John Collins

Appears with the rank of Prt on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Signer's Name, John Collins

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

G. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

C

5

Pa.

John Collins

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Thom^s Bouds Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

John Collins

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Collins

for, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779,

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuserm

(543)

Copyist.

Ino Colline

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*79*.

Roll dated

April 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *At York & Lancaster*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Houston

0

5

Pa.

John Collins

For, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*74*.

Roll dated

March 17, 17*74*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

House

(548)

Copyright.

C

5

Pa.

John Collins

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Milstone
Feb 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment U.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

(543)

Copyst.

C

5

Pa.

John Collins
Br. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, July, Aug. 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thos. Collins

(548)

Copied.

C

5

Pa.

John Collins

Sir,

Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 80

Roll dated

Hutton near Monmouth

June 1, 17 80

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Johnston

6

5

Pa.

John Collins

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63² Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *16⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Doll,*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Fairbank

0

5

Pa.

John Collins
But, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morris Town
April 4, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *6 W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(548)

Copymt.

C

5

Pa.

John Collins
Dr, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 17*80*.
Camp near Norristown
March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

(548)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70165

; Letter

F

N^o of voucher

528

Sum

22

Dolls.

70

90ths.

Signer

P. Smith

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

123

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Pa.

Serial, 5 Regiment Pa

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$92.54

Sum admitted.....

Remarks: Init^d 1 Jan^y 77

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237).—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 17.....

Recent

(575)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

17

N^o of Certificate

70705

; Letter

J

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

147

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

298
Collins John Sen^r

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357642 515	26	
2	3910	27	
3	3910	28	
4	3910	29	
5	3910	30	
6	147	31	
7	147	32	
8	228	33	
9	228	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Collins
Priv, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
 Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
 raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,
 Roll dated *In camp at Tyconderoga*
Nov. 21, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins, Senior

Det., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *In camp at Morrisburg*

July 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

6 | 5 | Pa.

John Collins, Sen^r.
Capt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

C

5

Pa.

John Collins, Sen^r
Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Can communicate

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

J. E. Collins
Part, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

[Signature]

6

5

Pa.

John Collins
Plt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick hospit.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

M. J. M.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins
Dr., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins
Capt.

{ Late Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777,

Roll dated Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Dec. 2, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

John Collins
Put, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 16 to May 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 16*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mos. 15 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay *£ 6 - 5 - 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 - 5 - 0*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mar 1

207
Volnam, Woml

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33835 82	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

James Seely
 { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

5 May, 1777

Roll dated

May 5, 1777

Mustered or appointed

Feb 21, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

taken prisoner

man 2

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

* 300
Bolston, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-4122	26
2	1201	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 10.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

6

5

Pa.

Thomas Colston

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1, till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 30, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May
12.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. M. B. B.

6

5

Pa.

Thos⁺ Colstone

Priv, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Diserled May 12

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

301
Bolstone, Thomas.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bolston, Thomas.

312
Comely, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Comely, John.

303
Bomeley, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bomeley, John.

304
Comely, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Comely, John.

304-a

Comelly, John
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Comelly, John

^x
305
Donnelly, John:

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33637453	26	33637353
2	7524	27	5591
3	7576	28	5614
4	7545	29	5640
5	7693	30	575
6	7742	31	575
7	7776	32	5759 7751
8	7826	33	8008
9	7875	34	9554
10	78	35	40123
11	7174	36	71837
12	512	37	
13	5052	38	
14	5083	39	
15	5152	40	
16	5170	41	
17	5199	42	
18	541	43	
19	574	44	
20	5307	45	
21	5365	46	
22	5326	47	
23	5355	48	
24	5477	49	
25	576	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.787.

See also

6

5

Pa.

John Comecha

Priv

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Comely

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Comely
Priv

(Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

John Cornelia

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

K

5

Pa.

John Kimelly

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May - & June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

May 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Gm? Comely.
Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Commencement

July 1, 17

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Mr. Caneby

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

Copyist.

K

5

Pa.

Inf: ^{*}Kimelly

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regt, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 12, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John? Cornelia.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on born? at Cheversberg*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

John Cornelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Christies Company of the Fifth
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

A. C. Chandler

(555)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Cornelia

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t
The Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks
are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the
Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.

£ *7*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John & Cornelia

£ *7*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545i)

J. C. Cornelia

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

John Comely.

Priv. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Pen^a*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

⁺
John Hammely

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metzger

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Jr. Cornelius

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on board*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John: Canella

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

6

5

Pa.

In? Cornelia.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *w* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

6

5

Pa.

John Comeely

Priv. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

Sick present.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Carmely

Pier, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in huts.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Comelia

Pier, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Jo: Comeh

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waster with Capt.
Christey.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John ⁺ Camaly

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Comely

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Infantry.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Camely

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

In: Cornelia.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *A/y.*, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Camely

Pri.

(Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 31

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Guard Light
Infantry.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(D43)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Comley

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated West Point.

Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: an command in y^e
Light Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Cornely

Appears with the rank of *Pr +* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 1, 1779 .

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John + Cornelia*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Comeley.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Apr. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Jo: Cornelia

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blowe*.

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Light Infantry.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

6

5

Pa.

In ? Comelia

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Light Infantry.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John⁺ Commetia.

Pier, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(643)

Metzger

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Comey

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Comely

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On furlough.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Camey

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

C

5

Pa.

John O'maly

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men, respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^t
5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 *John O'maly*

15.

April 5

de

100.

25.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Henry
Smith, 5 *Saylor's reg*
Regiment *Pa*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *154* *'6* *'7*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Omitted June '77*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *23*

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

206
Commelia, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Comely, John.

207
Commeley, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Commeley, John.

✓ 308
Commins, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3564	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Commins

1st, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated Dec. 2 at Tyconderoga
Nov. 2, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 16, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Deserted May 19

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Warr

309
Connelly, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connelly, John.

310
Connelly, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connelly, John.

311
Connelly, Lawrence

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connelly, Lawrence

212
Bonnell. Patrick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bonnell. Patrick

313
Connally, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connally, John.

314
Commar. Mathew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Commer. Mathew

Donnel. Jeffery
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3063	15	26
2	1320		27
3	1413		28
4	1469		29
5	1542		30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

Johns *Conrad*

for, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

h May 1, 1777

Roll dated

May 1, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Housman

C

5

Pa.

Leicester Council

Leicester { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 9, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Leicester
43) *Copied*

0

5

Pa.

Jeffery Conrad
Co., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howard

43)

Copy 681

C

5

Pa.

Jeffery Cornish

Govt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

C

5

Pa.

Jeffery Cornwell
Bar, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*71*

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Killed or taken
11 Sept.

Robertson

743)

Copyist.

³¹⁶
* Bonnel. Patrick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35641113	26	35645170
2	1197	27	3724
3	1270	28	3562
4	1340	29	3711
5	1407	30	3912
6	1464	31	3947
7	1575	32	3715
8	1568	33	4020
9	1609	34	4049
10	1631	35	4050
11	1716	36	3737-5535
12	1746	37	5873
13	1809	38	8913
14	1533	39	9171
15	1596	40	4407
16	1724	41	5668
17	1777	42	9903
18	2022	43	1101214
19	0508	44	3711-2501
20	0539	45	3711-2501
21	0625	46	
22	0614	47	
23	0647	48	
24	0656	49	
25	0721	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

C

5

Pa.

Patrick Cornell

Rev { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Horst

(548)

Copyst.

C

5

Pa.

Lat Cornell

For, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1771,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Vick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Albion

Patrick Connor

For, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

b

5

Pa.

Patrick Connel

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On g d,*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Connel

Prw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Connel

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m. Smith

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Connel

Prv, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Connel

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from Jan 1~~ till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

C

5

Pa.

Patrick Connell

Priv., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Bonds*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

(0)

5

Pa.

Latth Council

For, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *CU*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Patt^r Connell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 1, s. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Patt^r x Connell

£ 1, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(5451)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Patt Connell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

“We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Oct 3, 1778.
£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Officers & Mens Signing
Patrick Connell
 £ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

1st Caval

1st { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment all.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

E

5

Pa.

Patrick Connell
Corl

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(548d)

Ernest

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Capt Cornell

for { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17

78,

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

by

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated At various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

(543)

Copist.

61

5

Pa.

Patrick Connell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Patrick Connell

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

Patrick Connell

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Task Commr

For, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Spring 1779

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Commr

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Horrocks

0

5

Pa.

Pat Council

For, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *June 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

(543)

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

John C. ...

Sw, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*,

Roll dated

June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James Taylor

(543)

Copied.

C

5

Pa.

Capt Cornell

Cur, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778,

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

....., 17

Commissioned

....., 17

Enlisted

....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson

Supr Council

Co 1, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 *78*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See comments

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

(1)

5

Pa.

Pat Comm

for, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*78*,

Roll dated

March 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

6

5

Pa.

Pat Connel

Prv, { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Doll

Time of service 1^m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-^s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Connell

Priv., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

6 | 5 | Pa.
Patrick Connell

Part, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779,

Roll dated Oct. 31 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Connell

Pat, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept.
West Point
Oct. 4

, 1779 ,

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

6 | 5 | Pa.

Patrick Connell

Sgt, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*,
Roll dated *West Point*
Aug 31, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *yy*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

6 | 5 | Pa.
Patrick Connell

Pvt, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779,

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

C

5

Pa.

Patrick Connell

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated

Clove

June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

(C)

5

Pa.

Park Connell

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

June

20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Garth

6 | 5 | Pa.

Pat^k Cannell

Appears with the rank of Pr on a

Receipt Roll

of The Colonel's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ 2 _____, S. 10 _____, d. _____

Signer's Name, Pat^k x Cannell

£ 2 _____, S. 10 _____, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Connell

Pr

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of The Col^{ls} Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5 Penns^a Reg^t
Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Ver-
non Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several
Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set
Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of
January 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Signer's Name,

Pat^k x Connell

2 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C | 5 | Pa.

Isaac Connell

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

May 2, 1779.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Isaac

Patrick Connell

Privt. { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

C

5

Pa.

Patrick Connell

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
Monmouth

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Patk Connell

Prot, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

60

5

Pa.

Patrick Connal

Pat, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July & Aug, 1780,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Wm

Co

5

Pa.

Patrick Connell

Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Hand

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Connell

Sgt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6⁰⁰ \$

Time of service, 1777⁰

Whole time of service

Subsistence, per m⁰ 10⁰⁰ \$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 16⁰⁰ \$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Connel

Subj., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated

April 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Muster

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Put^K Council

Put, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb., 17 80.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 17 80.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

Patrick Connell

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17^h

N^o of Certificate 70262 ; Letter R

N^o of voucher

Sum 22 Dolls. 70 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages, is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 127 R. W. Carson

C

5

Pa.

Patrick Connell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

"Cap^{tn} Tho' Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

18

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.



5

Pa.

Patrick Connell

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master pro Tem., July 3, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

18

(545m)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Patrick Connally

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 192 5 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: Inlistd 20 Feb 3 '11

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 17

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

x

317
Connelly, John5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)Drummer^r Fifer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33641055	26	31
2	1150	27	
3	1254	28	
4	1392	29	
5	1457	30	
6	1505	31	
7	1536	32	
8	1602	33	
9	1646	34	
10	1691	35	
11	1740	36	
12	1785	37	
13	1812	38	
14	1846	39	
15	1891	40	
16	1912	41	
17	1954	42	
18	2013	43	
19	2074	44	
20	2140	45	
21	2177	46	
22	2223	47	
23	2268	48	
24	2314	49	
25	2361	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

*James
Taylor's
Co.*

Connally

{ Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

0

5

Pa.

James Taylor
James Taylor, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

C

5

Pa.

John Connolly
Private { Capt. James Taylor's Co, 5th Penn-
1st Regt, sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed *-*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *-*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *-*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

John Connolly

6

5

Pa.

John Connally

Drummer, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Smith

6

5

Pa.

John Bonnelly
Drumer { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777,

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

C

5

Pa.

John Connally
Drumer { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

6

5

Pa.

John Connelly

Drum

Fife

{ Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

6

5

Pa.

John Connally

Drum
File, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm Finchall

C

5

Pa.

John Connolly
for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 20th, 1778.
Camp Millsboro.
Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Dr.* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howison

C

5

Pa.

John Connolly
Priv. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Remained

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

John Connolly

0

5

Pa.

John Connally

Appears with the rank of

on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

John Connolly

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of records:

25

(545i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Connolly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Connolly

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Geo. Connolly

For, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Corum

C

5

Pa.

James Connolly
Cor

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 17*78*.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

ick present

Number of record:

35

(548d)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Connolly

Col. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *20*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

In guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Herndon

61

5

Pa.

John Connolly

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Priyates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 17*78*.

£ *1*, S. *5*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Connolly

£ *1*, S. *5*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

61

5

Pa.

John Connolly

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers·Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *1*, s. *7*, d. *6*

Officers & Mens Signing

John Connolly Drummer

£ *1*, s. *7*, d. *6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

A. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Connolly

Cvt., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James Taylor

(543)

Copied.

C

5

Pa.

Geo Comally

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

0

5

Pa.

John Connolly
But, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*,

Roll dated

June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Horvath

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Connelly
Drum & Fife, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*,

Roll dated

June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reduced
May 15"

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

C

5

Pa.

Jno Connelly
Drum Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
1 Ffr Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

(543)

Heard
Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Connolly
Drum { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Life { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated

April 2, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

C

5

Pa.

John Connally
Miner, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Life, { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

March 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Star

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Jno Connelly
Drum, { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Doll*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-8 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m C Michael

6

5

Pa.

John Cannolly

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Thomas Boud's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Belonging to Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John Cannolly*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

John Connolly

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Boud's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Thom^s Bouds Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779, as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

John Connolly

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(5457)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Conally

Det, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*74*,

Roll dated *May 3*, 17*74*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough'd*
April 14 by Major
Stewart for 15 days.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James Connally
Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1774.

Roll dated

April 14, 1774.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *M.* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*For fast march
like 12"*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

C

5

Pa.

John Connolly
Sgt.; { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 17*74*.

Roll dated *March 17*, 17*74*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *77.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

C

5

Pa.

John Cornsley

Co 1, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*74*.

Roll dated

Camp Milestone
Feb 24, 17*74*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *CU*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

CU Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

J. Cornsley

C

5

Pa.

John Connelly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. L. Lushin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Connelly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lient^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 3, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

x 318
Connelly, Lawrence

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563952	26	
2	31776	27	
3	39950	28	
4	39770	29	
5	40034	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

Laurence Connolly

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 15* to *May 5*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 15*, 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *2 mos. 15 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay* *\$6.55*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

(6)

5

Pa.

Lawrence Connelly

Priv. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Laurence Connely

Privt.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Laurence Connolly

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C | 5 | Pa.

Laurence Connelly
Prvt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Missing Sept 11*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford
Copyist.

319
Connelly, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Summerfield Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connelly, John.

320
Connelly, Lawrence

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connelly, Lawrence

✓ 3202
Comer, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

5

Pa.

John Konner

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 2, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70531

; Letter

K

N^o of voucher

Sum

83

Dolls.

7

90ths.

Signer

John Konner

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

139

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

John Comer

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 2, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70626

; Letter

A

N^o of voucher

Sum

88

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

John Comer

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

144

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

321
Bonner, Mathew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35637345	26	32637570
2	7429	27	554
3	7511	28	5575
4	7574	29	1620
5	7633	30	5641
6	7722	31	576
7	7764	32	710
8	7809	33	741
9	7811	34	743
10	7872	35	753
11	7929	36	37397273
12	7964	37	753
13	8002	38	11
14	8037	39	
15	8074	40	
16	8115	41	
17	8151	42	
18	8201	43	
19	8231	44	8231
20	8261	45	
21	8292	46	
22	8327	47	
23	8364	48	
24	8399	49	
25	8423	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786.

See also

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Connor.

Priv, { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga.

Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 30, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Sick in camp.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe.

6

5

Pa.

Mathew Connor.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jun. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Mathew Connor

Pur,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th.
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1st, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Easttown.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyst.

6

5

Pa.

Mat^r Canner.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Mathew Conner

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Math. Conner.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Math Connor.

Pri. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6

, 1777.

Commencement

July 1,

, 17

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copied.

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Connor.

Pur, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed May 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Matth Connor

Priv

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May

, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15

, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Prince town

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Connor.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Connor

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t
The Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks
are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full for the
Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Matthew Connor

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545i)

J. B. Lander

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Connor.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Fatigue.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

C

5

Pa.

Mathew Conner

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay
in Full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Mathew Conner

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545)

J. Huston

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Mathew Conner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Mathew Conner

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Connor.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on Picket.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

61

5

Pa.

Arthur Connor

Pr

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Christies Company of the Fifth
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Math^w Conner.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Mathew Conner.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Math^w Conner.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Mathew Bonner

Priv

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copymt.

6

5

Pa.

Matth^w Connor.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Mathew Bonner.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge.
Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on fatigue.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Matthew ⁺ Connor

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick abitant

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Math^w Conner.

Priv.

(Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on com'd at Lines.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Math^w Conner.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(943)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Matthu Conner.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

6

5

Pa.

Math^w banner.

Cur, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated West Point.

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on Duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Mathew Conner.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Connor.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths blowe.

June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Connor

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Co

5

Pa.

Mathew Connor

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ John Christy's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Mathew X Connor*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Connor.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Math^w Conner.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

Apr. 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard company

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metraff

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Math^w Bonner

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook.*

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Martin Connor

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Nitcay

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Make^w banner.

Prv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(43)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Math^w Conner.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Mathew Conner.

Priv., { Captain John Christy's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/20 Doll.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. month 10 Dolls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 1/20 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Conner

Pvt., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

6

5

Pa.

Mathew Conner.

Pvt., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Mar. 3*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

C

5

Pa.

Matthew Connor.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^l
5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 Matthew Connor

15

April

10

25

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Kewell

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Connor

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 6, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70812

; Letter

K

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Matthew C Connor

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

151

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Konner

....., Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 6, 1785

N° of Certificate

70374

; Letter

B

N° of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Matthew O Konner

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. --GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

40

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Conner

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 6, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70083

; Letter

H

N^o of voucher

Sum

22 Dolls. 70

90ths.

Signer

Matthew Conner

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

120

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

to 5 Pa.

Matthew Connor

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 192 15 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlist'd Jan '76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 17

(575)

Hurst

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Mathew Conner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} John Christy's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Regi^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, /

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

322
Donner, Patrick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35632766	26
2		27
3	39175024	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

Patrick Conner

Ct, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 May 1

, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Mar
10th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Connor

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

June 28, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Concordia

Date of Inlistment,

Dec 28, 17

For what Term,

War

Time when Join'd,

Dec 28, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } Dollars 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty. } 20 Dollars, 90th parts.

Head Money, 30 Dollars, 90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Patrick Conner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 1 to 20, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

Copyist.

✓ 823
Bonner, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33643307	26
2	3341	27
3	337	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Conner

Sgt, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 25, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Hand

6

5

Pa.

Sam'l Conner

Plt, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May, 17*78*.

Appointed

May, 17

Commissioned

May, 17

Enlisted

May, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

War

G | **5** | **Pa.**
Sam. Connor

Sgt, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *W*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted May 27*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Wm

6

5

Pa.

Saml. Conner

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a**Receipt Roll**of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Regi^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.£ *2*, S. *5*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Absentee

£ _____, S. _____, d. _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Saml. Conner,
Priv. Capt. Greys' Company
 Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
 Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
 1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

17

For What Months:

March,	<u>7</u>	Doll ^s	<u>50</u>	90 th
Aprill,	<u>8</u>	Doll ^s	<u>00</u>	90 th
May,	<u>8</u>	Doll ^s	<u>00</u>	90 th
June,		Doll ^s		90 th
July,		Doll ^s		90 th
August,		Doll ^s		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
October,		Doll ^s		90 th
November,		Doll ^s		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
January,		Doll ^s		90 th
February,		Doll ^s		90 th

Sum due 20 Doll^s 50 90th

Whole Amount }
 of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Desert

Number of record:

1

(545)

J. G. Mursley

Copymt.

324
Connolly, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Piper / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connolly, John.

325
Donnelly, Nicholas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635693	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Richard Connors
Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & 5, 1776*, 1776.

Roll dated *in Camp at Red Bank*
22d Decr. 1776, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 8*, 17

Casualties *Sick present in*
Camp

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

✓ 62
Connor, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23634450	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

James Cameron

Col

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 15, 1787.

Appointed Jan'y 18, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd March 12th

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hand

327
Connor, Martin

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connor, Mathew

327-0
Connor, Mathew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connor, Mathew

✓
Conrad, John J.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

5

Pa.

John F Conrad

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70692

; Letter

A

N^o of voucher

620

Sum

71

Dolls.

34

90ths.

Signer

Elizabeth Bachneren

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

146

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John T Conrad

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70513

; Letter

A

N^o of voucher

620

Sum

83

Dolls.

574

90ths.

Signer

Elizabeth Bacheren

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

194

W Pearson

(547)

Copyist

328

Conroy, James
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37398070	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

C

5

Pa.

James Conroy.
Priv., 3rd Comp^y.

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated
_____, 17 .

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks: 1 Regt.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

✓ 3282
Wonsil, Jacob
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175023	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

C

5

Pa.

Jacob Conoil

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov 1 to 20, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Remarks:

Dead Nov 25

A S Douglas

Book. John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS

1	35635697	26
2	5653	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Pa.

C. L., { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 18 to Nov 24, 1774.

Roll dated in Camp at Icon-
Araya Nov 24, 1774.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commencement of muster June 18, 17

Casualties Promoted Aug.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

(543)

Copyright.

John Smith
Co. A, { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
 Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
 the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 15 to Nov 24*, 17*76*.

Roll dated in *camp at Iron-*
derago Nov 24, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *Aug 1*, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Master

✓ Book. ³³⁰ John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3363953	26
2	34572	27
3	35942	28
4	39991	29
5	40046	30
6	40090	31
7	40123	32
8	40153	33
9	40153	34
10	40213	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

John Cook

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

John Cock
Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *52.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

C

5

Pa.

John Cook

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar. 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster. _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken into the*
Invalid Regt.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

(6)

5

Pa.

John Cook

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 15* to *May 31*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr. 10*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars* .

Time of service *1 mo. 20 days* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 4. 53. 44.* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

Casualties

.

.

Remarks:

.

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Filed

C

5

Pa.

John Cook
Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

C

5

Pa.

Jno Cook

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

C

5

Pa.

John Cook

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick (Morristown)*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C. | 5 | Pa.

John Cook
Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Jord

C

5

Pa.

John Cook
Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Morris Town.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

C

5

Pa.

John Cook

Privt.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *U.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital
Morristown*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

331
Booley, Isaac.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36834 + 0	26
2	4542	27
3	4391	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 5 | Pa.

Francis Cooley

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To June 30*, 17

Roll dated *July 9*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pay roll 15 Mar 77*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

P

5

Pa.

⁺
James Haley

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

James Haley

C

5

Pa.

Isaac Cooley

Sergt.

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10 7 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

May 2 Aug 21

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Cooley, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

5

Pa.

James lovely

, Fifth Regiment 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 21, 1784.

N° of Certificate

70522

; Letter

K

N° of voucher

Sum

69 Dolls. 30

90ths.

Signer

James lovely

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

139

RW Parson

(547)

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

James Cooley

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 21, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70662

; Letter

A

N^o of voucher

Sum

80 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James & Cooley

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

x
332
Booley, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	35634474	26
2	4346	27
3	4575	28
4	4645	29
5	4693	30
6	47	31
7	4768	32
8	4781	33
9	4793	34
10	4794	35
11	3774	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Robt Cooley

Cooley, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 15

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Barst

6

Robert C. Coker

Private, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated

July 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Robert C. Coker

Co

5

Pa.

Robt Cooley

Corpl

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Robert Cooley

Cooley, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Robt Cooley

Cooley, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Respects

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

C

5

Pa.

Robt Cooley

Corps,

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cooley

Cooley, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Mellenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Robert Cooley

C

5

Pa.

Robert Cook

Co. 1st, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*,

Roll dated *June 9*

March 3, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Y. A.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *No. 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

6

5

Pa.

Robert Cooley

Corpl., { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

6

5

Pa.

Robert Woolley

Serpl, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*6*,

Roll dated *July 10*, 177*6*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sent to the enemy*
for the 1st time

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant
Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Woolley

C

5

Pa.

Robt Cooley

Corp., Capt McHenry's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

17

For What Months:

March,	<i>7</i>	Doll ^s	<i>30</i>	90 th
Aprill,		Doll ^s		90 th
May,		Doll ^s		90 th
June,		Doll ^s		90 th
July,		Doll ^s		90 th
August,		Doll ^s		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
October,		Doll ^s		90 th
November,		Doll ^s		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
January,		Doll ^s		90 th
February,		Doll ^s		90 th
Sum due		Doll ^s	<i>30</i>	90 th
Whole Amount of What Due,	}	Doll ^s		90 th

Remarks:

Absent

Number of record:

1

(545r)

Copyist.

332-a

Cooley, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cooley, Robert

332-1

✓
Cooper, Charles

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37146839	20
2	7154	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

6

5

Pa.

Charles Cooper

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70332

Letter H

N^o of voucher

Sum

76 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Charles X Cooper

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

131

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Charles Cooper

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70647

Letter

H

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Charles

Cooper

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

142

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

333
Cooper, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 33642 274
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

James Cooper
Pvt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov. 26*, 1776,

Roll dated *In camp at Tyconderoga*
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan. 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W. H. Wood

334
Copeland, Christian

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copland, Christian

335

Copeland, Jacob
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 379 957	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

5

Pa.

Jacob Copeland,
Priv., 5th Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*
_____, 17 ____.

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks : *1 Regt.*

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. G. W. W. W.

Copyist.

335
Wopellin Christian

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wopland, Christian

336
Woplar, Christian

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wopland, Christian

337
Wopland. Christian

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35637434	26	
2	73309	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	39175025
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

Christian Coplin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Nov 1 to 26, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

AS Douglas
2799
Copy

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christian Copeland.

Corpl. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in Hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Christian Copeland.

Captl. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wounded & in Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

Christⁿ Copland.

Coppl,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wounded in hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Christian Capton.

Captn, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded and Hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Christian Coupland

Corpl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcal

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christian Coupland.

Corpl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Commencement

July 1, 17

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcal

Copyst.

6

5

Pa.

Christian Coupland.

Coyl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated July 9, 1777.

Appointed May 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

6

5

Pa.

Christian Cowpland

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Christy's Captain

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Persons.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christⁿ Copland.

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Penns^a

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christⁿ Capland.

Capl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Wounded Penns^a

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Christopher Copland

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Christies Company of the Fifth
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1778.

Remarks: *Wounded in Penna.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(555)

J. L. Chandler
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christ? Copland

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wound Pensul^a

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Christⁿ Capland.

capl,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded in Pen^a

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Chrisⁿ Copland.

Corpl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

click in huts.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Chrisⁿ Capland.

Corpl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Christian Copland.

coppl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded, Limerick
Phd County.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Meatiff

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christian Copeland.

Capt. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Kulley Forge*
Apr. 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlow*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christⁿ Coplan.

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wound Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Chrisⁿ Copland.

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Pen^a Since
78.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Chrisⁿ Capland.

Capl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct. 31*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent Pen^a
June 78.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christian Copellin.

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated West Point.

Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Yellow
Springs since June '78.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Chris? Copland

Coyle,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1779.

Roll dated

West Point.

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. N.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Yalau
Springs Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Netcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Chrisⁿ Copland.

Corpl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded yalⁿ Sprung
Corpl 77.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Christⁿ Coplan.

Corpl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove.

June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded & at Pensy^a

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christⁿ Copland

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Yell^w Spring

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Christⁿ Copland

Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded yellow
springs.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Christian Copland.

Corpl. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Apr. 14, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Yellow Springs*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Chris. Bohland

Capt.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Lick Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

Christian Capplin

Corpl

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Chrisⁿ Copland

Co^{pl}, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted July 14th

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Chrisⁿ Copland.

Corpl, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Chrisⁿ Copland.

Coppl. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick abs.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

Chrisⁿ Copeland.

Captl. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick & shot.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

K

5

Pa.

Christian Koplin.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^l
5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 Christian Koplin 15.

April 1 100.

2. 50.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J T Hendley

Copyist.

Co

5

Pa.

Christ. Cowpland

Corporal, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$97 10 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Deserted 14 July 80

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

22

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

337-a

Copland, Christopher
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copland, Christian

338
Oppland, Henry
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	338-41107	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Henry Copland

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Apr 1

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. M. Baird

Next Number.

339
Woplon. Christian

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grinaldi Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wopland. Christian

339-a

Corrathers, James
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corruthers, James

✓ 339-1
Covier, James
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

339-6
Covier, James
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

See also

C. | 5 | Pa.

James Corrier
Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$2 810 20

Sum admitted

Remarks: Business

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 22

(575)

Copyist.

339-2

Cornelies, John
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum^r. ~ Fifer

Drum^r. ~ Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornelius, John

Previous Number.

340
Cornelius, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35641110	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

James Cornelius
Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,*

Roll dated *Bound Brook*
May 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted mch 20*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Fairbairn

X ³⁴¹ Cornelius, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Fifer | Drummer Fifer
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3363	26
2 6517	27
3 3727	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

10

5

Pa.

Co. Seely's

Drum & File, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Skirmish*

June 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Life*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Heater

(543)

Copyist.

Is. Seely's

Is. Seely's { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Co. { Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2* *20*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Trained in company*
Regt June 2 - 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Muster

6

5

Pa.

John Cornelius

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely^s Company and the present
State of the same.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, *1* _____

Remarks:

*Confirmed by the Congress Res^d
27th July, nor yet rest.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

J. C. Chandler

(555)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Cornelius

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names ~~or~~ Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 3, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *15*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing _____

Absentee

£ _____, S. _____, d. _____

Remarks: _____

* *To on Roll*

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

(C)

5

Pa.

John Cornelius
Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ *2*, S.

9 d. *6*

Officers & Mens Signing

Absentee *

£ _____, S. _____, d. _____

Remarks:

* *So on Roll.*

Number of record:

24

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jno. Cornelius.
Fifer Capt. Seely's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
 Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
 1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

For What Months:

March,	Doll ^s	90 th
Aprill,	Doll ^s	90 th
May,	Doll ^s	90 th
June, <i>7</i>	Doll ^s <i>30</i>	90 th
July, <i>3</i>	Doll ^s <i>84</i>	90 th
August,	Doll ^s	90 th
Septemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
October,	Doll ^s	90 th
November,	Doll ^s	90 th
Decemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
January,	Doll ^s	90 th
February,	Doll ^s	90 th
Sum due <i>11</i>	Doll ^s <i>24</i>	90 th
Whole Amount of What Due, }	Doll ^s	90 th

Remarks:

Desert

Number of record:

1

(545r)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

6 | 5 | Pa.

John Carnahan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

under the following heading:

“Late Cap^{tn} Cha^s M^cHenry’s Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Job Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem.—July 3,
1778.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*, 17 ____.

Blankets, _____

Shoes, / _____

Kanteens, _____

Knapsacks, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

341-a

Cornelius, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum^r. or Fifer

Drum^r. or Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornelius, John

341-h

Cornelius, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum. ~ Fifer

Drum. ~ Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornelius, John

342
Cornwall, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35642785	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Thomas Cornwall

Serjt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyondroga
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Deserted May 19

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Handwritten signature

342-12
Warrithers, Pat

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warruthers, James

343

Corry, John
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37808025	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

John Corry.
Sergeant, 2nd Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7
(645m)

J. G. Winkley

Copyist.

343-9

Corson, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carson, Samuel

343-6

Corten, John
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corton, John

344
Worton, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33657344	26
2	7327	27
3	7413	28
4	7497	29
5	7561	30
6	7620	31
7	7675	32
8	7731	33
9	7773	34
10	7815	35
11	7857	36
12	7895	37
13	37397	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

5

Pa.

John Barton.

Priv., { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga.
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted October 12.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John Barton

Sergt, { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct. 12, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Recruiting with Mr
McClintock.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

6

5

Pa.

Jn^o Courten

Sergt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Commissioned *6*, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

In: Courton.

Sergt. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed *May 1.*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

6

5

Pa.

In: Courton.
Sergt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 1777.

Commencement *July 1*, 17

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copied.

6

5

Pa.

John Courton

Sergt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Barton.

Sergt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. , 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metzger

*John Barton**Sergt*, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John Corton

Sergt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec, 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John Barton.
Sergt., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Jno Barton

Sergt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left sick at Phila.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

6

5

Pa.

John Barton.

Sergt., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 2, 177*8*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

C

5

Pa.

John Christy

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^l
5 P. Reg^t"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March John Christy 21.10.

25 do 7.00

April 5 do 2.00

24.10.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Corton,
Sergeant, *Capt. Christie's* Company.
Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absentees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

For What Months:

March,	<i>8</i>	Doll ^s	90 th
Aprill,		Doll ^s	90 th
May,		Doll ^s	90 th
June,		Doll ^s	90 th
July,		Doll ^s	90 th
August,		Doll ^s	90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^s	90 th
October,		Doll ^s	90 th
November,		Doll ^s	90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^s	90 th
January,		Doll ^s	90 th
February,		Doll ^s	90 th

Sum due *8* Doll^s 90th

Whole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. S. Kinsley

Copyist.

345
Coruthers James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coruthers James.

246
Wosley, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wosley, Thomas.

346-a

Costell, Jordan
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Costello, Jordan

³⁴⁷
Vostello Jordan

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33632705	26	336321037
2	2512	27	4076
3	252	28	4105
4	2122	29	4145
5	277	30	4177
6	3036	31	4214
7	307	32	4254
8	3123	33	4290
9	320	34	4320
10	3261	35	4359
11	3341	36	4377
12	3391	37	3731
13	3441	38	
14	3499	39	
15	3530	40	
16	3577	41	
17	3637	42	
18	3575	43	
19	3763	44	
20	3786	45	
21	373	46	
22	3770	47	
23	3908	48	
24	3947	49	3947
25	3976	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

6

5

Pa.

Jordan Castleton

Inf., 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged ✓ 92 \$13

Sum admitted

Remarks: Indented 6 May '77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 17

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Corp

Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 1777

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed *May 8*, 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(43)

Copy.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costelow
Corl, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777
July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reduced June
the 12th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costelow

Pol, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Reduced June 12th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Oagan

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Castello

Pvt, { Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

167, { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 11 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

P. C. Costello

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costlow

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd
Forrage yard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty at
storage yard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jourdan Costello

Rt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

6

5

Pa.

London Westlow

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Mifflin*
Forge June 12, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 1*, 17

For what Term, *3 M^o 2*

Time when Join'd, *April 3*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, *12* Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistance, *25* Dollars *30* 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week,

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistance and Bounty. } *5* Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Head Money, *1* Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costlow

Pat.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment (1 yr) ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogan

(348)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costlow

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Payan

61

5

Pa.

Leonard Castillo

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug. 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers and mens Signing

Leonard Castillo

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

L. T. Chandler

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Jourdan Costello

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Whight Plains
Sep 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt^t Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. E. Liard

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jourdan Costello

Rank

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept
Oct 4

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

Jordon Castello.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the month of July, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. -

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Jord. Castellon

£ 2, s. 10, d. -

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. T. Munday

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordon Costello

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the
5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 177*8*.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing _____

Jordⁿ Costello

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record

20

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg

Nov 16

, 1778

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abst with
leave

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Gordon Costello

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Gordon Costello
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jourdan Costells

Co. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 17 79

Roll dated

Can. for
Feb 24

, 17 79

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *iw* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

C

5

Pa.

Jourdan Costelow

Roll

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Mar 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(648)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costelow

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook

Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment WW.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(648)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Plt,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Kaya

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Samuel Smith's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Signer's Name, Jordⁿ Costello

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

Jourdan Costello

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Rugar

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jourdan Costello

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp Smiths Cove
June 30, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Piquet*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Pagan

Copyist.

C6

5

Pa.

Jourdain Costello

BX

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17/79
Camp West Point
Aug 6, 17/79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Pl

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mt. Pleasant
Aug 31, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

C

5

Pa.

Jourdan Costello

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mt Point
Oct 4

, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment uu ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 79

Roll dated

Oct 31

, 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com'd N.
Munson

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(542)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

(542)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Costello

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(542)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Jourdan Costello

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Apr 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *M Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(542)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jordan Castello

Pvt. { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6/90 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 16 dollars

Amount 6/07

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16/90 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragun

C

5

Pa.

Jourdan Costello

Cot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jourdan Costello

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June July & Aug, 1780

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Tox, m

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Isidor Cortell

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alexander Martin late Lieut of Col. Anthony Wayne's Regiment for the State of Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Philadelphia

Sept 1, 1783.

When inlisted, Jan 1, 1777.

Date of Inlistment, Jan 4, 1777.

For what time, During the war

Time when Joined, April 20, 1777.

Whole time of inlistment, 15 weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, 20 Dollars 34 90th of Doll.

at 1 1/3 Doll. 7^d Week, }
Bounty paid, 20 Doll.

Whole Am't of Bounty } 4 Doll. 34 90th of Doll.
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Isidor Cortell

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Gordon Castello

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 10, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70113

; Letter

K

N^o of voucher

1419

Sum

23

Dolls.

16

90ths.

Signer

Thomas McInerney

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171**; page

121

R. R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

Gordon-Costell

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alex^r Martin L^t of Colonel Francis Johnston Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Dec 17, 1788.

Where inlisted,

at the County

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 4, 1789.

For what Term,

During the war

Time when joined,

April 20, 1789.

Whole Time of Subsistence,

5 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

20 Dollars 34 90th Parts.

at 1 1/3 Dollars per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence and Bounty.

40 Dollars, 34 90th Parts.

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(548d)

[Signature]

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Gordon Castello

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

"Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr—To
Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August /8, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

As noted, 17

Overalls, /

Shoes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

17

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Gordon Costello

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 3(), 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

19

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

248
Costelow, Jordan.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal 1 Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Costello, Jordan

328
Castillo, Jordan

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Castillo, Jordan

327
Bostellow Jordan

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bostello, Jordan.

25/
Costlow Jordan.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Costello Jordan.

351-07

Costolow, Gordon

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Costello, Jordan

352
Costelow, Jordan

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Costello, Jordan.

353
Bolfinkle, Henry

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bolfinkle, Henry

254
Bouchman. George.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25642 16	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

George Couchman
Pvt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov. 26*, 1776,

Roll dated *In camp at Tyconderoga*
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *Mar. 8*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Died Sept. 4th*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mass

255
Boughron, Robert.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bochran, Robert.

356

Woupland, Christian

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woupland, Christian

357
Bourton, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Borton John.

358
Courtney James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35642777	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

James Courtney
Plt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co, in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 5 to Nov 26*, 1776,

Roll dated *In camp at Tyngsboro*
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Dead July 16*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Hand

359

Bourton, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourton, John.

3572
Covely, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooley, James

360
Bowford. Samuel.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowford. Samuel.

361
Wopland, Christian

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wopland, Christian

362

Corn, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corn, John.

Boyme Bartholomew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Bartholomew Coyne

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 3, 1784

N° of Certificate

70572

Letter

L

N° of voucher

20

Sum

88

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Cathl X Coyne Admt

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

139

(547)

RW Carson

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

* Bartholomew Coin

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 3, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70604

; Letter

R

N^o of voucher

20

Sum

88

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Catherin Coin Adm^t

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

143

RwRanson

(547)

Copyist.

363
Boyme, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boym, John.

364
Craig, Samuel.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craig, Samuel.

365
Orafford. Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563529	26
2	5566	27
3	703	28
4	5950	29
5	5956	30
6	372	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

Month of

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

William Oldham's

2.1, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* to *July*, 17.7

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay . *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *4 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *17 Weeks 1 Day*

Amount of pay *\$40 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$40 - 11 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Q

5

Pa.

William Oldham's Co.

11, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Sept, 17*77*.

Appointed *11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *April*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

1-2 | 5 | Pa.

Mr. R. C. Chafford

211, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17/7/77,

Roll dated

Nov 18, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned 1917, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: -

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

William Oldham's Co.
 { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____,

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *April 1* _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *not in service*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

C | 5 | Pa.

Michael Grayford

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a

Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 27, 17*78*.

Date of Commission, *Jan'y 1*, 17*77*.

Remarks & Occurrences: *Resigned*

Nov. 28, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

E. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Michael Crawford

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16th 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 ,

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the fifth Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, April, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record;

10

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

366:
Bradford, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant 12" Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradford, Michael

367
Brawford, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brawford, Samuel.

368
Oraford. William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35641150

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark.

See also

6

5

Pa.

William Craford

Pw,

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted mch 7, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted mch 7

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

369
Craig, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35035-713	26	27279
2	3784	27	
3	387	28	
4	3760	29	
5	3031	30	
6	0625	31	
7	0642	32	
8	0651	33	
9	0121	34	
10	0231	35	
11	0231	36	
12	0331	37	
13	0301	38	
14	402	39	
15	0435	40	
16	0573	41	
17	0625	42	
18	0606	43	
19	0602	44	
20	27279-221	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James Craig
_____, { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18th to 24th*, 17*74*.

Roll dated *in Camp at Fort Mifflin*
21 Nov 22, 17*74*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of muster *June 18*, 17 ____.

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

L

5

Pa.

Alexr Craig

Pvt, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Long died*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

6

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craig

PA

{ Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feeder

(643)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craig
Gr. M. Sgt., 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept^r, 1777.
November
Jan^r Dec^r 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

6

5

Pa.

Flex Craig

C. J., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craig

5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1777
not dated

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10

5

Pa.

Max B. Davis

C. H. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In C. H.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

6

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely
Co. 1, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Mustered or appointed

May 1, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks :

During war

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

5 | Pa.

For Isaac
Co., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated May 5, 1777.

Mustered or appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac

C

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craig

5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated November

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Heurston

5

5

Pa.

For Craig

PA

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

6

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely
of

{ Late Capt. James Moore's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17 .

Pay per month *Ms*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Jan 22 31*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

6

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craig

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feather

6

5

Pa.

Alexander Craig

Cpt, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

C

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craigg

Plt., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *uti* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Fletcher

Isaac Seely
Capt. Isaac Seely's (Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 15*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *until*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

6

5

Pa.

Alex^r Graig

Ct, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Springfield
July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

6

5

Pa.

Herz Craig

Co, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Frederick

C

5

Pa.

Albert Craig

Cpt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

61

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craig

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Company and the present
State of the same.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Sept. 9, 1778.

War, 1

Remarks: Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

J. C. Chandler

(555)

Copyist.

C |

5

Pa.

Alexr Craig

Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Alexr Craig

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct. 3, 1778.

£ 5, S. —, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Paid on Oath N^o 4

£ 5, S. —, d. —

Remarks: _____

* So on Roll.

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craig

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Issac Seely's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ 2 S. 10 d. —

Officers and Mens Signing

on Oath N^o 4 P^o on oath *

£ 2 S. 10 d. —

Remarks :

*
So on Roll.

Number of record :

21

(515i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

G

5

Pa.

Alex^r. Graig.

Capt. Seelye

Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

17

For What Months:

March,	Doll ^s	90 th
Aprill,	Doll ^s	90 th
May,	Doll ^s	90 th
June,	Doll ^s	90 th
July,	Doll ^s	90 th
August,	5 Doll ^s 60	90 th
Septemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
October,	Doll ^s	90 th
November,	Doll ^s	90 th
Decemb ^r ,	Doll ^s	90 th
January,	Doll ^s	90 th
February,	Doll ^s	90 th
Sum due	5 Doll ^s 60	90 th
Whole Amount of What Due,	Doll ^s	90 th

Remarks:

Prison

Number of record:

1

(545)

J. Hunsley

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} Isaac Seely’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 3, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record: ,

18

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Isaac Seely’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 30, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, 1

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

18

(545m)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Alex^r Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Isaac Seely’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 3, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

18

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

3682
Conaig, Henry
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

39175021

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Henry Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 1 to 26, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Remarks: Sick in camp

(543)

H S Daugles

Copyist.

370
Craig James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632734	26	336324055
2	2726	27	4124
3	2721	28	4162
4	3002	29	4175
5	3009	30	4212
6	3122	31	4232
7	3126	32	425
8	3230	33	4323
9	3232	34	4327
10	3232	35	4325
11	3237	36	4325
12	3440	37	4325
13	3477	38	4325
14	3555	39	4325
15	3606	40	4325
16	3670	41	4325
17	3727	42	4325
18	3727	43	4325
19	3727	44	4325
20	3727	45	4325
21	3727	46	4325
22	3727	47	4325
23	3727	48	4325
24	4029	49	4325
25	4048	50	4325

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

C | 5 | Pa.

James Craig
Brum, 5 Guards Pa
Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$60 18 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: Indited 4 Jan '11

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 19

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Ct, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 4*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyright.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777

Roll dated Sep 6. , 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Nick C. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Hayden

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

1st, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig
Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(542)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Capt. { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogers

6

5

Pa.

James Craig

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1778.
Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *On Comm'd
Colo Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*Comm'd
Col. Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Rugan

Copyist.

James Craig
Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2

, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *uu* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Commid*

Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 9, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com'd
Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copied.

6

5

Pa.

James Craig

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Hill
Forge June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Date of Inlistment,

July 4, 1778.

For what Term,

War

Time when Join'd,

Feb 3, 1778.

Whole Time of Subsistance, 4 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } 5 Dollars⁶⁴ 90 Parts.
at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\frac{2}{3}$ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistance and Bounty.

} 25 Dollars⁶⁴ 90th parts.

Head Money,

1 Dollars, 30 90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d)

J. E. H. A. D.

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17

78.

Roll dated

July 6

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

no

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

At, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.
Roll dated Camp White Plain
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment cu

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Col. Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

6

5

Pa.

James Craig

Capt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Whight Plains
Sept. 3, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Craig

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

*Late Morgan's
Rifle Core*

Number of record:

38

(548d)

Edward

Copyist.

C
James Craig
PA { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Camp
Oct 4

, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

On Comm'd
11th Co

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Co. X { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Comm'd
Late Morgan
Co &c.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Raga

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Rifle
Core

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pol

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. , 1779.
Camp
Feb 24 , 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Core
Maj. Posey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craige

1st, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
mar 17, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Core

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

James Craige

Col, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar 17 79
Camp Middlebrook
Apr 5 14, 17 79

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com'd
Sikoharie

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Rifle Core
Schoharia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Raga

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Craig
Pot,

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *uw*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Core
Schohary

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pvt.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cove

June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Core

Sho hary

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragun

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mist Tent

Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Co of

Scholarship

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Raza

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Col.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp 24th Point
Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Corps
Shohara

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

6

5

Pa.

James Craig

Rt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp 24th Point
Oct 4

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Rifle Corps

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com'd Rifle
Corps

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pot,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780
Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3, 1780

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Caramus
Com'd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Cogan

C

5

Pa.

James Craig

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780

Roll dated Camp Mar Morris Town
Mar 3, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Caramus
Com'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Cagan

(542)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Craig

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Apr 14, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com'd
M. S.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

James Craig
Capt., { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/90 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo, 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰/90 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

W. H. R. G. A. 2

C | 5 | Pa.

James Craig
Capt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780

Roll dated Camp
June 1, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Hd
Are,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan Copyist.

C | 5 | Pa.

James Craig

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1780

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Excellency's
Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company,

(542)

Rogan

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Craig

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alexander Martin late Lieut of Col. Anthony Wayne's Regiment for the State of Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated Philadelphia

Sept. 1, 1783.

When inlisted, Dec 4, 1776.

Date of Inlistment, Dec 4, 1776.

For what time, During the war.

Time when Joined, Feb 3, 1777.

Whole time of inlistment, 8 weeks, 6 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, 1/10 Dollars 290th of Doll.

at 1 1/2 Doll. per Week, 20 Doll.

Bounty paid, 30 Doll. 290th of Doll.

Whole Am't of Bounty and Subsistence, 30 Doll. 290th of Doll.

Remarks:

Number of record

39

(518d)

J. E. Smith
Copyist.

6 . | 5 | Pa.

James Craig
....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 1783

N^o of Certificate 70111 ; Letter P

N^o of voucher

Sum 33 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171** ; page 121

(547)

Will Pearson

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

James Craig

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate 70568 ; Letter

P

N^o of voucher

Sum

73

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEORGE BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171 ; page

141

R. W. Pearson

Copyist

(547)

6

5

Pa.

James Craig

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

N^o of Certificate

70823

; Letter

G

N^o of voucher

Sum

13 Dolls. 30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages, is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

152

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

5

Pa.

James Craig

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alex^r Martin L^t of Colonel Francis Johnston Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

March 7, 1785.

Where inlisted, York County

Date of Inlistment, Dec 4, 1776.

For what Term, One year

Time when joined, Sept 3, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 8 Weeks, 6 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, 1 Dollars 290th Parts.
at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, 3 Dollars 290th Parts.

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(548d)

E. H. H. H.

Copyist.

G

5

Pa.

James Craig,
Capt. Smith's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

For What Months:

March, 6 Doll^s 50 90thApril, Doll^s 90thMay, Doll^s 90thJune, Doll^s 90thJuly, Doll^s 90thAugust, Doll^s 90thSeptemb^r, Doll^s 90thOctober, Doll^s 90thNovember, Doll^s 90thDecemb^r, Doll^s 90thJanuary, Doll^s 90thFebruary, Doll^s 90thSum due 6 Doll^s 60 90th

Whole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Absent

Number of record :

1

(5456)

J. J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

371.
Moran, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35632737	26	35634057
2	2552	27	4274
3	2937	28	4155
4	3817	29	4174
5	3075	30	42
6	2136	31	421
7	16	32	421
8	3823	33	4323
9	1275	34	4356
10	3313	35	4371
11	3368	36	3739425
12	3412	37	41
13	3479	38	427
14	3535	39	425
15	4717	40	421
16	3635	41	425
17	38	42	44215
18	117	43	45
19	118	44	
20	11	45	
21	11	46	
22	38	47	
23	38	48	39172226
24	38	49	
25	4041	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.F. 436786

See also

6

5

Pa.

John Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov 1 to 26, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

2799

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9.

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

during

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

At Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Raga

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pot,

{ Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

6

5

Pa.

John Craig
Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Priv., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10.

, 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

6

5

Pa.

John Craig

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

6

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C | 5 | **Pa.**

John Craig
Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$88 - 813 - 21

Sum admitted _____

Remarks: Enlist Jan^y 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 22

(575)

Finest

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pt X,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept
Oct 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

On Comm'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pop

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 17

78

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

.

Commissioned _____, 17

.

Enlisted _____, 17

.

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copymt.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment: W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

John Craig
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(548d)

Edward
Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Nov. 7, 1778.

£ 5, s. , d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Craig
£ 5, s. , d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets, 1

Shoes, 6

Overalls, 1

Remarks:

is on file

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

John Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Sam^l Smith’s Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr—To
Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August / 8, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Overalls,

Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record :

17

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

John C. Ray

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Sam^l Smith’s Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr—To
Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August 2, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Overalls, 1

Shoes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

17

(545m)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

61

5

Pa.

John Craig
Dr/t

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Aug. 12, 1778.
£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers and mens Signing
John Craig
£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

17

(5451)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the month of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. -

Officers & Mens Signing _____

John Craig

£ 2, S. 10, d. -

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Craig

Co. { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

P a y a n t

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.
Camp Fredricksburg
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogan

C

5

Pa.

John Craig
Pot,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at
the Huts*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

C

5

Pa.

John Craig
Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar. 3., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(648)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778.
Roll dated Camp Whight Plains
Sep 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

6

5

Pa.

John Craig

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Allen*
Edge June 17, 17*78*.

Where Inlisted, *Conde roya*

Date of Inlistment, *Jan 24*, 17

For what Term, *War*

Time when Join'd, *Jan 24*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } Dollars 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *20* Dollars, 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, *30* Dollars, 90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d) (

C. Viado

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig
Pot, {

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Craig

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 79.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Clove

June 30

, 17 79

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *uv*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Camp Mt. Pleasant
Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

C

5

Pa.

John⁺ Craig

Col. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Mar 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Craig
Col.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 5 | Pa.

John Craig
Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Samuel Smith's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

May 5, 1779.

£ 2 _____, S. 10 _____, d. _____

Signer's Name, John Craig

£ 2 _____, S. 10 _____, d. 5

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L. H. Patterson
Copyist

16

5

Pa.

John Craige

Po X

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 17 79

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Apr 14, 17 79

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

P. J. G. A. R.

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig
Pa X

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1779.

, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *ww* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*Comm'd
Morristown*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Paga

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp M Pouch
Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp West Point
Aug 6, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *WW* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated June 20, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *us*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

6

5

Pa.

John Craig
Capt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
Apr 14, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Craig

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Det. { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 mo 10 dollars

Amount 70 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragatz

6

5

Pa.

John Craig

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 6th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(542)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June & July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Craig

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Com'd
Parsons

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(542)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Craig

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

17

N^o of Certificate

70471

; Letter

B

N^o of voucher

Sum

63

Dolls.

70

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

137

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

6 | 5 | Pa.

John Craig

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 24, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70110

; Letter

K

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

John Craig

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171**; page

121

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

371
✓ Craig, Matthew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Matthew Craig

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70432

; Letter

P

N^o of voucher

380

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

135

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

6 | 5 | Pa.

Matthew Craig
Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 26, 1784.
N° of Certificate 70638 ; Letter A
N° of voucher 380
Sum 80 Dolls. 90ths.
Signer James Bennett
Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171 ; page 144
R. Pearson
(547) Copyist.

377
Craig, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33632711	26	33640765
2	2564	27	6796
3	2947	28	8530
4	2972	29	0585
5	3047	30	0594
6	3114	31	0937
7	3107	32	0903
8	3220	33	2914
9	3271	34	1520
10	3315	35	3739
11	3367	36	4811
12	3417	37	1084
13	3463	38	1518
14	3571	39	1212
15	3076	40	1112
16	3637	41	1317
17	3712	42	1011
18	1021	43	1215
19	1704	44	1115
20	574	45	1311
21	4111	46	
22	3211	47	
23	222	48	
24	223	49	3420
25	323	50	0821

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436.786.

See also

C | 5 | Pa.

Sumner's 1779
Original, 5 Guards Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 260 18 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: Indited Dec 7 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 19

Heard

E

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Co. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 17*77*

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

6

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Craig

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Craig

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10.

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Craig

Privt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Pot, { Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

43)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Saml Craig

Pl, { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 12 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogers

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 3.

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Craig

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Pop

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *ew* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *WW* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Valley Forge June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Date of Inlistment, *see*, 17

For what Term,

Time when Join'd, *April 13*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *19* Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, *25* Dollars ^{*30*} 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars ^{*9*} week,

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence and Bounty. } *75* Dollars, ^{*30*} 90th parts.

Head Money, *1* Dollars, ^{*30*} 90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d)

J. H. Ladd

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Craig

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(43)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

6

5

Pa.

*Saml Craig*Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a**Receipt Roll**of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and mens Signing

Saml Craig
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. L. L. L.

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Craig
Priv., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17 78.
Camp Whight Plains
Sep 3. 17 78.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*On Comm'd
at the lines*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Samuel Smith

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

Sergeant

Number of record:

38

(548d)

He Smith

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Craig

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 4

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *ww* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*In Light
Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Saml Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

“We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the
5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of June 1778.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2

, 1778.

£ *2* , S. *10* , d.

Officers and Mens Signing _____

Samuel + Craig

£ *2* , S. *10* , d.

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

20

(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Sam^l Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the month of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Samuel x Craig

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Craig

Pot

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16

, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Lt Col. Cg.
Infantry at
the line

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Saml Craig
P. M.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
 under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
 and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
 have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
 Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
 Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
 for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov. 7*, 1778.
 £ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Saml Craig
 £ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. E. Handley

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Saml Craig

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Church & Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hart

Co

5

Pa.

Saml Craig

1st, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb'y 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on march 9th 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

6

5

Pa.

Samuel Loring

Pol, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Winston*
March 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Winston July 2nd*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Co

5

Pa.

Sam Loring

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

April 14

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harst

C

5

Pa.

Sam Craig

Plt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Milstone

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

Co

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P. R. the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Signer's Name, Sam^l Craig

2 - 10 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

A. H. Patterson

Copyist

Co

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Signer's Name, *Sam^l Craig*

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copy 1st

Sam Craig

Pl, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Smith's blow
June 20, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1/2 _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Craig

Pl 1

Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17/77.
Camp Smith Clove
June 30, 17/77.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant
Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

(543)

Heard

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

Aug. 6., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C.

5

Pa.

Saml^{} Craige*

Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct. 4*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potis', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craige

Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craige

Prot, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Drafted into his
Excellency's Guard
March 19, 1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Saml Craig

Pvt

The Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16⁶⁰ dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Craige

Privt.

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Detached his
Excellency's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

6

5

1st Aug.

Samuel Craig

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alexander Martin late Lieut of Col. Anthony Wayne's Regiment for the State of Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Philadelphia

Sept 1, 1783.

When inlisted,

Dec

1776.

Date of Inlistment,

Dec

1776.

For what time

during the war

Time when Joined,

Apr 20,

1777.

Whole time of inlistment,

20

weeks,

1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Doll. $\frac{1}{2}$ Week, } 26 Dollars 27⁹⁰th of Doll.

Bounty paid,

20

Doll.

Whole Am't of Bounty

and Subsistence,

} 46 Doll. 27⁹⁰th of Doll.

Remarks :

Number of record:

39

(5487)

J. E. Smith

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Samuel Craig

, Fifth Regiment, 180.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue _____, 17.

N^o of Certificate 70231 ; Letter J.

N^o of voucher _____

Sum 33 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 126

(547)

R. W. Pearson
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Sam'l Craig

....., Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

N^o of Certificate

70569

; Letter

17
R

N^o of voucher

Sum

73

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

141

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

6 | 5 | Pa.

Samuel Craig

....., Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 70824 ; Letter L

N^o of voucher

Sum 13 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171** ; page

152

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Samuel Craig

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alex^r Martin L^t of Colonel Francis Johnston Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

March 7, 1780.

Where inlisted, York County

Date of Inlistment, Dec 1, 1776

For what Term, During the war

Time when joined, April 20, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 20 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } 26 Dollars 77 90th Parts.
at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 46 Dollars, 77 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty. }

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(548d)

J. Martin

Copyist.

Paul Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Sam^l Smith’s Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr—To
Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August /8, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

List dated Nov. 1914, 17

Overalls,

Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record :

17

(545m)

B. Chandler

Copyist.

Sam'l Craig
ars with the rank of

Appears with the rank of ----- on a
List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Sam^l Smith’s Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr—To
Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August / 2, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____
_____ for dated _____, 17 _____

Overalls, 1

Shoes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

17

(545m)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

01

5

Pa.

Saml Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

19

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

373
Orange, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Orange, Alexander.

374
Braige, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Braige, James.

325
Orange, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Orange, John.

376
Orange, Samuel.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Orange, Samuel.

377
Orap Abraham

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Orap, Jacob, Abram

378
Wrape, Abraham

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wrape, Jacob. Abram

378
Grape, Abram

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grape, Jacob. Abram

380
Wrape, Jacob. Abraham

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wrape. Jacob. Abram

381
Wrape. Jacob Abram

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33642913	26	33635423
2	2782	27	5441
3	3033	28	5476
4	3086	29	5511
5	3155	30	5545
6	3175	31	5577
7	3212	32	5616
8	3247	33	5644
9	3275	34	37397844
10	3311	35	5755
11	3332	36	
12	3375	37	
13	3431	38	511820
14	3430	39	
15	3433	40	511820
16	3474	41	
17	3517	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

6

5

Pa.

Abraham Jacob Conape

Drum, 5 Regiment 112

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 285 14 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: Drilled 24 April 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

N2701

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Jacob Abram Grape
Capt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 16 to May 31*, 1777 .

Commencement of time *Mar. 16*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr. 24*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *121 1/2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 1/2 rks*

Amount of pay *£ 3 - 1 - 8 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3 - 11 s - 8 d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mar 1

6

5

Pa.

Jacob Abram Grape

1st Lt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *in camp at Morristown*
July 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

C

5

Pa.

Jacob Abram Crape
But

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

(548)

Stuart
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Jac^b Abr^m Crane
Priv, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Original*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

C

5

Pa.

Jacob A. G. Graft

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unqualified.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

⁺ Abraham Crane

Enl., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

(548)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Abram Crape

Priv., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Abraham Crape

Post

{ Late Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan. 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

C

5

Pa.

Abraham Crafe

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb.
Valley Forge
Mar. 13

, 1778,

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

6 | 5 | Pa.

Abm Crane
1st Lt, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Conc.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

61

5

Pa.

Abraham Crane
Put, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *War*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

(548)

War

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Wm. Crane

Put, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On file

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm. Crane

Libm Crane
Libm, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *July 6*, 17
Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment *N. W.*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster
Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Brunswick*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Wm

Co

5

Pa.

Abraham Crane

Part, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug. 3

, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

20. 87.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Yellow Springs.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Abraham Grasse

Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Regi^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Abraham x Grasse

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Abner Crane
Priv., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *L. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Tumor*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Ward

C

5

Pa.

Abram Crape

Appears with the rank of *Prv* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Company in the 5th Penn^a
Reg^t of Foot Command^d by Co^l Fran^s Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778

At what place, *Present in the field*

Time Engaged for, *during War*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

J. C. Chandler

6

5

Pa.

Abraham Crane

Priv., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm. L.

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 | Pa.

Chas. M. Craig
Sgt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fredericksburg*

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *War.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Abraham Crane

Sgt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 8 & Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

61

5

Pa.

Abraham Lincoln

Sgt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Millstone
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 18

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

61

5

Pa.

Abm Cray

Capt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Millstone*
Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *28*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

M. C.

6

5

Pa.

Abraham Grape

Sgt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Millstone*
Apr. 14, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *W*, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Wm

C

5

Pa.

Abraham Grape
Priv., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm. V.

Co

5

Pa.

Abraham Grape

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of The Major's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a R, under
the following heading :

"We the Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Maj^{rs} Comp^y of the 5 P. R^t Do
Acknowledged to have Rec^d of Liu^t Job Vernon
Pay mast^r of the P. Reg^t the Several Sums to
which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being
our pay in full for the Month of Jan^y 1779 as
P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ 2 _____, S. 10 _____, d. _____

Signer's Name, Abraham Grape

2 - 10 -

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

G. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

C

5

Pa.

Alon Krape

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Receipt Roll

of The Major's Company under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Maj^rs Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieut Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Feb^r 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£

2, s.

10

, d.

Signer's Name,

Abraham Krape

2

10

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(5451)

J. C. Krape

Copyist

Chas^m Grape

Plt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *28* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Abraham Crake
Plt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Clar*

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Abraham Torope

Lt, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

76

5

Pa.

Albion Co. Co.

Col, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1774.

Roll dated *Camp W. Point*

Aug 31, 1774.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Melleny's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Abraham Grape

Sept, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin Point

Oct 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

C

5

Pa.

Abra^m Crape

SA

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kurt

C

5

Pa.

Jacob Abram Lemp

Sgt, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779,

Roll dated

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On leave at Lancaster.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

6

5

Pa.

Jacob⁺ Abrah^m Crape

1st

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January & February, 1780,

Roll dated

March 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heintz

C

5

Pa.

Jacob Abraham Crape

Pot

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1780,

Roll dated

April 4

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

C

5

Pa.

Abra^m Crape

Co^t

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

H. A. M.

6

5

Pa.

Abraham Lerape

RA, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780,

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

He a rest

C

5

Pa.

Abraham Crane

1st

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1780,

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heaven

6 | 5 | Pa.

Abraham Lerape

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below; being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 70240 J; Letter E.

N^o of voucher

Sum 26 Dolls. 60 90ths.

Signer Abraham X. Lerape

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171**; page 126

(547)

R. V. Kearsar

Copyist.

6 | 5 | Pa.

Abraham Creep^x

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 265 83 51

Sum admitted

Remarks: Not a member
Notice charged P. 17 Nov. 701

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 19

No 778

(575)

Copyist.

382

Crapps, James
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37398059	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

5

Pa.

James Crapps
Priv., *14th* Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. W. Hensley

Copyist.

382-a

Orasse, Abraham

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crape, Jacob Abram

382-16
Crawford, Samuel.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crawford, Samuel.

383
Carruthers, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carruthers, James.

Craven John

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craven John

354
Oraven, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oraven, John.

385
Oraven. John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33631357	26	246
2	1417	27	2504
3	1473	28	2539
4	1515	29	25713
5	1572	30	2604
6	1615	31	2635
7	1663	32	2666
8	1701	33	
9	1754	34	
10	1802	35	
11	1922	36	
12	1994	37	
13	2031	38	
14	2072	39	
15	2110	40	381555
16	2142	41	
17	2174	42	
18	2232	43	
19	2255	44	
20	2304	45	
21	2337	46	
22	2369	47	
23	2412	48	
24	2450	49	
25	2485	50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

0

5

Pa.

John Connor

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Connor

543)

Copy 184

John Brown

For { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During of War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co Guard

H. Coatsworth

C

5

Pa.

John Craven

Col. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(43)

Glenn

Copyist.

2

5

Pa.

Ans Craven
Ans, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. Craven

0

5

Pa.

John Craven

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed July 27, 1777.

Commissioned July 27, 1777.

Enlisted July 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howard

543)

Copied.

John Craven

1st Lt. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

C

5

Pa.

John Craven

for { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 10, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

in guard

Heaven

Mr Craven

Col, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

let

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Craven

5

Pa.

Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 21*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Benjamin Bartholomew
-43) *Captain*

C

5

Pa.

Ino Craven

Det, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 fl .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

Howe

Amo Craven

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Sept 13, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

H. Craven

C

5

Pa.

John Caven

Det. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1758.

Roll dated

August, 1758.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Howson

John Craven

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

“We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Oct 2, 1778.
£ 11, s. 10, d.

Signing

Signing
John X Craven

£ 11, s. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record -

23

(6458)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

* James Craven

Dr. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Command

Howe

C

5

Pa.

John Craven

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomews Company of the
Fifth Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(548d)

E. Viad

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Craven

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a**Receipt Roll**of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
P. Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our Names
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in
Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John Craven

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545i)

L. Chaudhury

Copyist.

John Emerson

Levin { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *400 25 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Emerson

C

5

Pa.

John Craven
Ans, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

(543)

Copyist.

60

5

Pa.

John Craven

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779, as Pr Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 1, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John Craven*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Ans (Barren)
Yer, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Heverson

(543)

Copyist.

①

5

Pa.

John Craven

Dr. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*79*.
Sept
Oct, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Craven
(548) Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

Mr. Craver
Dr. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson

C

5

Pa.

Ino Cravrin

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*79*.

Roll dated

June 22, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

ee

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

All guards

Johnston

C

5

Pa.

Ans Craven

~~Det~~, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

June 30, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

(10)

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Alcock

C

5

Pa.

Ans Craven

for

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 17

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Howe

(543)

Copyist.

C

Ino Craven

Enl; { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 5*, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Craven

John Craven
for, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

John Cruvin

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*For Grant's
Fatigue*

John Cruvin

Ans. Craven
for, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*74*.
West Point
Aug 6, 17*74*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment.

2 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ans. Craven

John Craven
 { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*79*.
Millstone
March 17, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

①

5

Pa.

Ind Craven
Br, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*80*.

Roll dated

June 4, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Craven

(543)

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

Ans Craven
Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm Craven

John Craven

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*th*.

Roll dated

June 1, 17*th*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Thomas Craven

John Craven
Dr., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *1st Feb*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *for 1 yr 10 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 60/100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

C

5

Pa.

Ans. Craven

For { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

March 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forrest

43)

Copy

6 | 5 | Pa.

John Craven
_____, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 28, 1784.
N° of Certificate 70058 ; Letter L.
N° of voucher 447
Sum 33 Dolls. 30 90ths.
Signer George May
Remarks: _____

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171** ; page

(547)

119
R. V. Carson
Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Cravan

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £54 8/6 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: See Register

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 21

(575)

Copyist.

John Craven

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew’s Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 28, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Overalls, 7

Shoes, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Craven

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

under the following heading :

"Cap^{tn} Benj^a Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Regi^t D^r to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi^t July
30, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17 _____

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, 1 _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(5437)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

386
Craven, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craven, John.

386-a

Crawford, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crafford, Michael

387
Crawford. Samuel.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33635690	26	30632042
2	1235	27	2350
3	1315	28	2409
4	1350	29	2443
5	1437	30	2457
6	1496	31	2505
7	1597	32	2540
8	1645	33	2574
9	1656	34	2605
10	1725	35	2636
11	1769	36	2650
12	1840	37	3117
13	1873	38	3111
14	1871	39	3111
15	1925	40	
16	1966	41	
17	2005	42	251456
18	2049	43	18281
19	2063	44	
20	2103	45	
21	2107	46	
22	2171	47	
23	2225	48	
24	2240	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

James Moore's
 { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
 Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
 the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8 to 20 24*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *in Camp at Lion-*
denet 20 24, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of muster *June 8*, 17 ____.

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Co. 1 5 Pa.

Samuel Stanford

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$94 11 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dr. 20 Mar 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 17

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Crawford

Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1, 1777.

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed

March 20, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

next roll on June 1st

Harmon

(43)

Captain.

Samuel Crawford

Lt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Crawford

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flourens

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Crawford

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*71*.

Roll dated

Sept, 17*71*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

Samuel Crawford

Capt, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*11 September in
Chilled or Taken*

Johnston

Sam'l Crawford

Sgt.; { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Returned Missing*

11 Sept made his

escape from prison

and

was

discharged

and

was

discharged

and

was

discharged

and

was

discharged

and

was

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

Agt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Muster*

Heuser

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Crawford

sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *7*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay 2 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hawson

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Crawford

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
March, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thick in
Company
Hunter

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

Sgt.

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

For

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in ye
country

543)

Howe

Adjutant.

Company Crawford

Co. 1, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *CD*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*File closed
(April 30)*

Johnston

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

Ngt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Horse

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

Dr, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

0

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

but, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1771.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1771.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Service

6

5

Pa.

Samuel Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomews Company of the
Fifth Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks:

*Sick Morris-
town*

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J. E. Harris

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

1st Lt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

C

5

Pa.

Saml Crawford

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bortholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated _____
Oct 2, 17 *78*.
£ *2* _____, s. *10* _____, d. _____

Officers & Mens Signing _____
Samuel Crawford
£ *2* _____, s. *10* _____, d. _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyint.

0

5

Pa.

James P. Crawford

For { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *by* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe
Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heverson

C

5

Pa.

Samuel Crawford

Co. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 17*79*.
Millstone
Feb, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See guard.

Johnston

(*Sgt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heinem

Journal (Continued)

But { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

5

Pa.

David Crawford

for, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ✓, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harmon

(43)

Copyist.

Co

5

Pa.

Samuel Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Samuel Crawford*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. *—*

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Sam'l Crawford
Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*79*.

Roll dated

June 20, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3m* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Johnston
(543) Copyist.

Sam'l Crawford

Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

Dr, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Francis Johnston

(543)

Copyist.

Samuel Crawford

Sgt., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
Jan, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 1 yr _____ .

Time since last muster or enlistment _____ .

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Alouison
(43) Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

for, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Thomas

Sam'l Sanford
 for { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

June 27, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Prisoner*

guard

Heuston

Sam'l Crawford

Dr., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 17 *80*.

March 3, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

April 4, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See guard

Robert M

C

5

Pa.

David Crawford
Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6³/₄ dollars*

Time of service *2 m*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *for ms 10 dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16¹/₂ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Thomas M

C

5

Pa.

Sam'l Crawford

Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*80*.

Roll dated

June 1, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

House

Saml Crawford

Det. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

AC Cochrane

6

5

Pa.

Samuel Crawford

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784.

N° of Certificate

70059

Letter

H

N° of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Same Crawford

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

119

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

6

5

Pa.

Samuel Crawford

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70331

; Letter

6

N^o of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Samel Crawford

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

131

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Samuel Crawford

....., Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 17*84*.

N^o of Certificate

70651

; Letter

Y.

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Samuel Crawford

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171**; page

145

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

0

5

Pa.

Sam Crawford

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Benj^a Bartholomew’s Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Regi^t Dr to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi^t July
3, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(543i)

J. L. Weston

Copyist.

72
Greech Abraham

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grape Jacob Abram

✓ 355
Cribner, Godfrey

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

6 | 5 | Pa.

Godfrey Cribben

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$16.00

Sum admitted

Remarks: not m

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 20

(575)

Heart

Copyist.

✓ 3002
Onips, Henry
5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175022

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Henry Crips

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov 1 to 20*, 1776 :

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 .

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

(543)

2799

A S Douglas

Copyist.

388-1
Christie, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christie, John.

389
Christy, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christy, Robert.

390
Wilbers, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waruthers, James.

✓ 391
Broders, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3363	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

James Moore

*Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to 24*, 1776.

Roll dated *in annual return*
June 24, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 8*, 17

Casualties *Recruiting with*
Capt. Moore

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

392
Brawford, Samuel.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brawford, Samuel.

373
Bromwell, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bromwell, William

394
Cromwell, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635699	26
2	3534	27
3	5926	28
4	5971	29
5	6073	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

5 Pa.

James Seely
Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1776*

Roll dated *in summer 1776*

Appointed *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of muster *June 8*, 17

Casualties *Dieckman & Co.*
expatriate

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

6 | 5 | Pa.

James Cromwell

C. J., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 5*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks:

*During war
in Hosp*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

5

5

Pa.

James Starnwell

Ct., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

(543)

Seely
Copyst.

L

5

Pa.

Sim Cromwell

Pen { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Johnston

John Cromwell

P. 1, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *1 Aug with
Dorwin?*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

3911
✓
Crome, Henry

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

6

5

Pa.

Henry Crone

Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N° of Certificate

70613

; Letter

6

N° of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Henry Crone

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Henry Crone

Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N° of Certificate

70322

; Letter

b

N° of voucher

Sum

97

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Henry Crone

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

31

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

³⁹⁵⁰
Orsly, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30632770	26	30634061
2	2567	27	4112
3	2949	28	4137
4	3021	29	4176
5	3079	30	4213
6	3137	31	4253
7	3193	32	4279
8	3247	33	4324
9	3279	34	4355
10	3344	35	4393
11	3393	36	3704
12	3410	37	
13	3461	38	
14	3517	39	
15	3575	40	
16	3633	41	
17	3691	42	
18	3740	43	
19	3782	44	
20	3825	45	
21	3867	46	
22	3907	47	
23	3949	48	
24	3989	49	
25	4023	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

See also

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Crossley

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L 67 3 1/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Indit'd 28 Mar '77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 15

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Crosley

Ct

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 28*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Thomas Crossley

Co. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosley

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosley

Pot

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

At Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosley

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: At Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos Crosley

Co., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In the Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Crosley

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Croslley

Pvt. { Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated Jan 11 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Ch

5

Pa.

Thos. Church

Ch { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *for*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll for the year 1776.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogers

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Crossly

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copy.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosley

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyst.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosby
Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. *uw*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Crosby

Pvt.

(Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

6 | 5 | Pa.

Thomas Croley

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of
Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the
State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp Allen

Long Run, 1778.

Where Inlisted, _____

Date of Inlistment, March 28, 17 _____.

For what Term, Mar, _____

Time when Join'd, April 20, 17 _____.

Whole Time of Subsistance, 3 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } 34 Dollars 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, 2, _____

Whole Amount of Sub- } 34 Dollars, 34 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, 5 Dollars, 30 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

41

(518d)

Etia

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crossly

Plt.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Crossly

Ref { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment - W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(43)

Ragan

Copyist.

61

5

Pa.

Thos Croasley +

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug. 12*, 1778.
£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers and mens Signing
Thomas Croasley +
£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Croasley
Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosly
Pot

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 17 78.

Roll dated Camp High Plains
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 5 | Pa.

Thos Crosby

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. A. V. I. A. D.

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Thos. Crossly

R. X

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 11

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyst.

C

5

Pa.

Thos Crosly

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

“We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the
5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of June 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2

, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Thomas Crossley

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos Crosby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the month of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. -

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Thomas Crosby

£ 2, S. 10, d. -

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosby

P. X,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg

Nov 16

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

1 no. Crockett +

Appears with the rank of *PrT* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *1-2-7*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Thomas Crossland
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosby

2d Lt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment WW _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Dagan

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

Thos. Croely

Col.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

79

Jan

Feb 24

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

ww

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

(548)

Copyst.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosley

Pat

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17/79.
Camp middle Brook
Mar 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosley

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosby

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79

Roll dated

May 5, 17 79

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Co

5

Pa.

Thomas Crossley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Samuel Smith's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Signer's Name, Thomas Crossley

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

L H Patterson

(545i)

Copy 1

6

5

Pa.

Thos Crosby

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17

79

Roll dated

June 20

, 17

79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosby

Bt,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp Smiths Clove
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. *uw*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosby

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp West Point
Aug 6, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Hagan

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosly

Cot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Camp Mt Pleasant
Aug 31, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyst.

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Crosby

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1779.
Camp Mt. Pleasant
Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment. *12* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Payan

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Crossly

Rev. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

79

Roll dated

Oct 31

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com'd M.
Winsor

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragun

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Crosly

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ruegar

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Crosly

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Mar 3., 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Pagan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Crosly

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1780

Roll dated Camp Morriestown

Apr 4, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(542)

Copyist.

Co

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosby

Co X { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *per*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 1/4 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

P. J. A.

6

5

Pa.

Thos. Crosby

Ref, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated Camp
June 1, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Pagan

Copyist.

C6

5

Pa.

Thos Crosby

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sep 1., 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogan

6 | 5 | Pa.

Thomas Crossley

_____, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70/12

, Letter

B

N^o of voucher

475

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Matthew McConnell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **171**; page

121

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

Thos. Crossley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

"Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr—To
Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August /8 , 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Overalls, /

Shoes, /

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

17

(545m)

J. C. K. K. K.

Copyist.

(0

5

Pa.

Thos Crosley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

19

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Thos Crosby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 3, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

19

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

3961

Crosby, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crosby, Thomas.

397

Wrossly, Thomas.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wrossly, Thomas.

398

Crosson, Robert

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3739-172	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

398 a
Brothers, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brothers, James.

✓ 399
Brow. George.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 31 311	26
2	1375	27
3	1435	28
4	1483	29
5	1537	30
6	1595	31
7	1642	32
8	1785	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

C

5

Pa.

George Crow
Ensign { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 4, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George Crow

George Crow
Ensign { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*57*.
Aug 2, 17*57*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Houston

0

5

Pa.

George Crow
Ensign

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17*77*.

Commissioned

Jan, 17*77*.

Enlisted

, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Det Command

Houston

George Cow
Ensign { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
 Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 16, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 16*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Jan 16*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Jan 16*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Ensign in
 Hove's regiment*

George Brown
Origin { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed *July 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George Brown

C

5

Pa.

George Crow

Ensign

Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See first roll

Thompson

C

5

Pa.

George Crow
Ensign { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

Aug 1, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned
Dec 24/1777

H. Crow

6

5

Pa.

George Crow

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778

Date of Commission, *Jan 1*, 1777

Remarks & Occurrences: *Resigned*

Dec 9, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

George Crow

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778

Date of Commission,

Jan 1, 1777

Remarks & Occurrences:

Resigned
Dec 9, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

George Crow

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

George Crow

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16th 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the fifth Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, September, 17

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

10

(545m)

31 Nov 1776

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

Crown.

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on an
Account

of Monies due Officers for Deficiencies of Rations
from 1st October to the 31st Decem 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Ensign Crown

£3.0.0. - 3.0.0.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. H. M. P.

Copyist.

399-a

Crown,

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crow, George

⁴⁰⁰
Lumpair. Datter

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35637214	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

5

Pa.

Letter Crumpair

Co. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 9, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Draughted. Time
expires 15 January 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Fletcher

Crumwell, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crumwell, William

⁴⁰²
Bentley, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bentley James.

403
Oullipher, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33631290 26

2 27

3 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

C

5

Pa.

John Cullicker

For, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 1777.

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged
June 23*

Forster

454-
Birmingham. James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3563/253

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

James Furman

Cur., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777?

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*Received
March 20*

Furman

✓ 465
Cunningham Jo

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30639271	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Jos Cunningham
Co, { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *March*

Feb. 27, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

6 | X | Pa.
Joseph Cunningham
Pa

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

“Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17
Joseph Cunningham in reduced
circumstances and so certified.
Mifflin Cty Penna 28 Sept
1818 by Judge Beale

Number of record :

22

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Clerk.

406
Birmingham, Thomas.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Birmingham, Thomas.

⁴⁵⁷
Cunningham, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35641303	26
2	41371	27
3	41425	28
4	41470	29
5	41541	30
6	41557	31
7	41632	32
8	41657	33
9	41705	34
10	41754	35
11	41817	36
12	41856	37
13	41906	38
14	41939	39
15	42002	40
16	42036	41
17	37256	42
18	37306	43
19	37357	44
20	37372	45
21	37440	46
22	37220	47
23	37541	48
24	37611	49
25	40110	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ^v Mark: _____

See also _____

C

5

Pa.

Thos^{*} Cunningham

(*Det.* { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Stick to the post*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Thos Cunningham

Priv, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 15, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Fishel

6

5

Pa.

Thomas Cunningham

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

m Richard

6

5

Pa.

Thomas⁺ Cunningham

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith and

6

5

Pa.

Thos Cunningham

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. S. Baird

(10)

5

Pa.

Thos Cunningham

1st, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not in
uniform

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thos Cunningham

Enr. { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Died in
hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Thos Cunningham

Pr, { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Doll

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2-⁰/₁₀

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Smith

(1)

5

Pa.

Thos Cunningham

Dr., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

March 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See A. C. Boude
Nov. 12, 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thos Cunningham

Thos Cunningham

Co. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary, War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Apr 2, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thos Cunningham

C

5

Pa.

Thomas Cunningham

Dr 1, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 17.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Cunningham

C

5

Pa.

Thos Cunningham
for { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

5

Pa.

Thomas Birmingham

War, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *78*,

Roll dated

July 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See as called
Hager*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

C

5

Pa.

Thos. Cunningham

for { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Richard Paddy
brye

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Houston

(543)

Copyist:

61

5

Pa.

The Comm'rs of the

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Thos & Comm'rs of the

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C
Thos Cunningham

Bot, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

* Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut at Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Thos Cunningham
Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 5, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

at Yellow
Spring

Number of record:

35

(548d)

E. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

Thos Cunningham

Privt. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778,
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

0

5

Pa.

Thos Cunningham

for, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

ll

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Old h.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thos Cunningham

1st *William Oldham's*
1st { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

Roll dated *June*

June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Co. Cunningham
Co. 1, { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*94*,

Roll dated *September*
Mich. 11, 17*94*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Wm. Cunningham
 { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*9*,

Roll dated *March 1st*

April 1st, 17*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Only*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Francis

Copyist.

Josh Cunningham
(Priv), { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *Camp Hayesburg*
May 5, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

6

5

Pa.

Thos Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5 P R
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldhams Company of
the 5th Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l
Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d
of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Mast^r of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for
the Month of January 1779 as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Thos x Cunningham
2 *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

6 | **5** | **Pa.**

Thomas Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 177*9*.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Thos. Cunningham*

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Q

5

Pa.

Thos Cunningham

Put { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779,

Roll dated Camp. Clowes

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A deserter, 18th June.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

James

Curry, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Currie, William

407-1

Currethers, James
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caruthers, James

408

Burrey, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrey, John.

✓ 409
Burrie, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35647	26
2	39146840	27
3	149162	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

6

5

Pa.

William Currie

Sub, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyonderoga
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W. J. D.

6

5

Pa.

William Curry

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70655

; Letter

6

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Curry

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

William Murray

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 28, 1785

N° of Certificate

70333

; Letter

9

N° of voucher

Sum

76 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Wm Perry

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

131

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

x
410
Curry, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35632755	26	35634055
2	2550	27	4125
3	2935	28	4164
4	3507	29	4175
5	3063	30	26
6	3126	31	374
7	3150	32	
8	3234	33	
9	325	34	
10	3330	35	
11	3352	36	
12	3438	37	
13		38	
14	3549	39	
15	3600	40	
16	3664	41	
17	3721	42	
18	3770	43	
19	3775	44	
20	3775	45	
21	3775	46	
22	3927	47	
23	3973	48	
24	4011	49	
25	4050	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

John Currey
Pot

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to may 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 1.*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ryan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Nagan

C

5

Pa.

John Currey

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

On Com'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(43)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Currey

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Co. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

543)

Copied.

C

5

Pa.

John Currey

Pot.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copy.

C

5

Pa.

John Curvey

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragam

6

5

Pa.

John Currey
Capt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry
Pot,

{ Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Curry
Capt. { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 21.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

(548)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry

Plt,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,
up to 15, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment W _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Curry

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd
Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Curry

Ref.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd
Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

(543)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Curry

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Hill
10th June, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Chester
Date of Inlistment, Mch 11, 17

For what Term,

Mar
Time when Join'd, Mch 11, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } Dollars 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars @ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 20 Dollars, 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, / Dollars, 30 90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry
Plt,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(43)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry
Prof,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Aug 3

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Cal'o Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Agar

(648)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 17 78.
Camp Wight Plains
Sept 3, 17 78.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

*One Comm'd
Colo Morgan*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

6

5

Pa.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 7-9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks: *Late Morgan 2*
Rifle Core

Number of record:

38

(548d)

Edwards

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry
Co.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 6th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp
Oct 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *ew*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command
Rifle Corps

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Curry
Pot

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fredericksburg
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: 611 Comm'd
Late Morgans
Core

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

6

5

Pa.

John Curry

Pl, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

On Rifle
Core

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

6

5

Pa.

John Curry

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 24

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

ww

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Co
Majr Posey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Mar 17, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *ur*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Rifle Core

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Curry

Art, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Apr 14, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. *uv*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd
Sitoharic

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Roll dated May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Co re
Scholaria

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Core
Scholar

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Cogan

Copyist.

C

5

Pa.

John Curry
Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cove
June 30, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Little Cove
Shohary

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Curry

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll (dated) Camp Mifflin Point
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks. Rifle Corps
Deborahary

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

5

Pa.

John Curry

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mt Point
Aug 31, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Enlisted
Stokar

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

C

5

Pa.

John Curry

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mt. Pleasant
Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Comm'd

Rifle Corps

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

John Curry

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct

31

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm'd
Rifle Corps

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Co

5

Pa.

John Curry

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(542)

Copyist.

1710
✓
Curry, Roger

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

6

5

Pa.

Roger Curry

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

705748

; Letter

G

N^o of voucher

Sum

69

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

40

R. W. Raison

(547)

Copyist

6

5

Pa.

Roger Curry

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

N^o of Certificate

70810

; Letter

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

157

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

Curry, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Currie, William

410-
Lourthers, James.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lourthers, James.

411
Curtis, Benjamin

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37398068	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

Benjamin Curtis.
Sergt., 3rd Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated.*
....., 17 ..

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks : *1 Regt.*

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

412
Curtis, Ezekiel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33632	26
2		27
3	374	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Pa.

Ezekiel Curtis

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 May 1, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Apr 8, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd
May 8.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Raza

C

5

Pa.

Ezekiel Curtis

Put, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
May 2nd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

C

5

Pa.

Ezekiel Curtis

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Valley*
Forge June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted, _____

Date of Inlistment, *Apr 8*, 17 ____.

For what Term, *War* _____

Time when Join'd, *Apr 20*, 17 ____.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *4* Weeks, *5* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, { *2* Dollars *25*
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\frac{2}{3}$ week, } 90 Parts.

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20* _____

Whole Amount of Sub- } *22* Dollars, *25*
sistence and Bounty. } 90th parts.

Head Money, *5* Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

41

(548d)

J. E. Clark

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

8

1

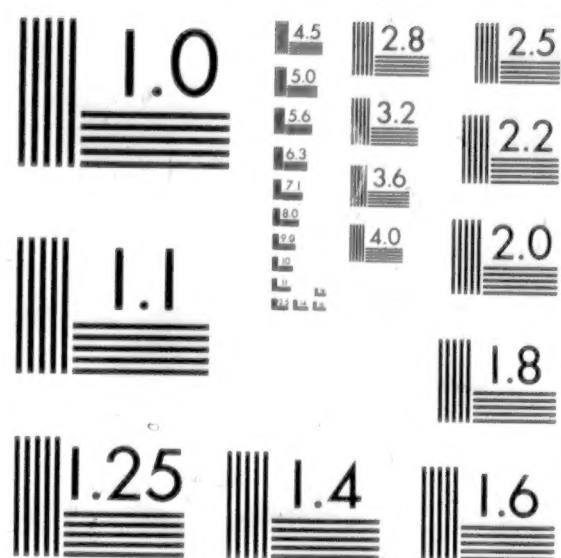
0

E

N

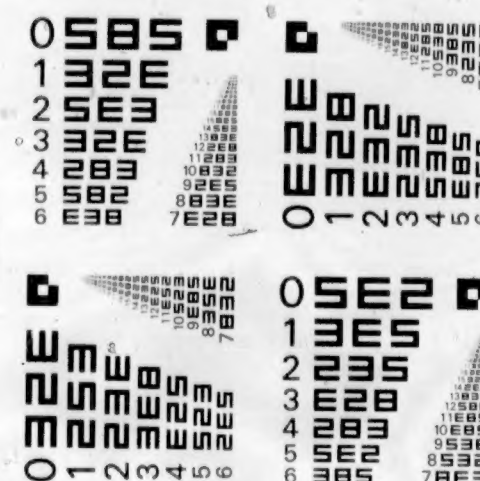
D





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER